

Government Gouvernement of Canada du Canada

# Canadian Integrated Program for Antimicrobial Resistance Surveillance (CIPARS)

## 2003

... working towards the preservation of effective antimicrobials for humans and animals...



## Canada

# Introduction

## About CIPARS

The Canadian Integrated Program for Antimicrobial Resistance Surveillance (CIPARS) has been under development for several years beginning with the launch of program components in both the human and agri-food sectors. Information is being collected on antimicrobial resistance in enteric pathogens and commensal organisms from the agri-food sector (abattoir and retail levels), on antimicrobial resistance in enteric pathogens isolated from humans, and on antimicrobial use in humans and animals. The components are part of a representative, methodologically unified approach, modeled after international initiatives such as the National Antimicrobial Resistance Monitoring System (NARMS-USA) and the Danish Integrated Antimicrobial Resistance Monitoring and Research Programme (DANMAP-Denmark).

This document is available in CD version upon request, and is available at the Public Health Agency of Canada website: <u>http://www.phac-aspc.gc.ca/cipars-picra/index.html</u>

Aussi disponible en français sur le titre Programme Canadien Intégré de Résistance aux Antimicrobiens 2003.

We welcome feedback and suggestions. Please forward your comments and any address changes to: <u>cipars-picra@phac-aspc.gc.ca</u>.

## Acknowledgements

#### **Program Coordinators:** Kathryn Doré Rebecca Irwin

## Coordinating Author:

Carolee Bair

#### Authors:

Rafiq Ahmed Brent Avery Patrick Boerlin Danielle Daignault Kathryn Doré Lucie Dutil Rebecca Irwin David Léger Kendra Long Leah Martin

#### **External Reviewers:**

John Conly Serge Larivière Scott McEwen John Prescott

#### Internal Reviewers:

Rafiq Ahmed Brent Avery Carolee Bair Anne Deckert Walter Demczuk Kathryn Doré Lucie Dutil Shiva Ghimire Hema Gupta Nisrine Haddad Rebecca Irwin Xianzhi Li Elroy Mann Leah Martin Pascal Michel Anne Muckle Cornelius Poppe André Ravel Richard Reid-Smith

#### Data Analysis:

Brent Avery Carolee Bair Walter Demczuk Lucie Dutil Manon Fleury Leah Martin

## *French Translation:* Ethel Perez

#### **Communications:**

Flavia Grego Sarah Poirier Jennifer Robertson Lynn Vail Victoria Weaver

# The following additional people/committees assisted or provided support to CIPARS 2003:

Lateef Adewoye **Richard Arsenault** Tari Bhatia Cesar Caballero Manon Caron Marie-Josée Champagne Gail Christie Ann-Marie Cochrane Linda Cole Angela Cook Abigail Crocker Huguette Croteau Suzanne Demers Andrea Desruisseau Christine Forsberg Jim Hutchinson Jean Kamanzi Mohamed Karmali Ora Kendall Devon Kuntz Julie Légaré Mike Mulvev Travis Murphy Amena Nabi Manuel Navas Lai-King Ng Megan Peterson Annie Raymond Susan Read Nancy Rheault Joanne Riendeau Paul Sockett Geneviève Soly David Sturrock Lien Mi Tien Alfonso Valdivieso Marie Varughese Rama Viswanathan Mandy Weselak Betty Wilkie

Canadian Committee on Antibiotic Resistance (CCAR)

Canadian Meat Council

Canadian Poultry & Egg Processors Council

National, provincial, territorial, university, industry and private laboratories and their collaborators.

National Steering Committee for Antimicrobial Resistance Surveillance in Enterics (NSCARE) National Steering Committee for Monitoring Antimicrobial Use in Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine (interim committee name)

We are grateful for the participation of the Provincial Public Health Laboratory group for voluntarily forwarding human Salmonella isolates to the National Microbiology Laboratory (MB). This group includes Laboratory Services, British Columbia Centre for Disease Control; the Provincial Laboratory of Public Health (AB); the Saskatchewan Laboratory and Disease Control Services; Cadham Provincial Laboratory (MB); the Central Public Health Laboratory, Laboratory Services Branch, Ontario Ministry of Health and Long Term Care; Laboratoire de santé publique du Québec; the New Brunswick Enteric Reference Centre; the Microbiology Laboratory, Queen Elizabeth II Health Sciences Centre (NS); Laboratory Services, Queen Elizabeth Hospital (PE); and the Newfoundland Public Health Laboratory.

We thank the abattoir industry personnel and the Canadian Food Inspection Agency regional directors, inspection managers and onsite staff for their extensive voluntary participation in the CIPARS -Abattoir Component.

We recognize the US National Antimicrobial Resistance Monitoring System for sharing information and facilitating harmonization with CIPARS.

Additionally, we appreciate the effort of the producers participating in research projects, field workers, laboratory technicians and data management staff for their contributions. The careful collecting of samples, processing of isolates, and recording of results are essential to the ongoing success of CIPARS.

#### Financial Support for CIPARS 2003:

Public Health Agency of Canada (formerly part of Health Canada):

- Laboratory for Foodborne Zoonoses
- Centre for Infectious Disease Prevention and Control
- National Microbiology Laboratory

Health Canada: Health Products and Food Branch: - Veterinary Drugs Directorate

Canadian Food Inspection Agency

We would also like to thank the meat processing industry and provincial public health laboratories for their in-kind support

## Abbreviations Used Throughout the Report

A3C:	resistance to amoxicillin-clavulanic acid, cefoxitin,
AKSSuT	resistance to ampicillin kanamycin streptomycin
/	sulfamethoxazole, and tetracycline
ACSSuT:	resistance to ampicillin, chloramphenicol,
	streptomycin, sulfamethoxazole, and tetracycline
ACKSSu	Γ: resistance to ampicillin, chloramphenicol,
	kanamycin, streptomycin, sulfamethoxazole, and
	tetracycline
AMR:	antimicrobial resistance
ATC:	Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical
BPW:	buffered peptone water
CCAR:	Canadian Committee on Antibiotic Resistance
CDTI:	Canadian Disease and Therapeutic Index
CFIA:	Canadian Food Inspection Agency
CIDPC:	Centre for Infectious Disease Prevention and
	Condian Integrated Program for Antimicrobial
	Resistance Surveillance
CPHLN:	Canadian Public Health Laboratory Network
CPS:	Compendium of Pharmaceuticals and Specialties
DANMAP	: Danish Integrated Antimicrobial
	Resistance Monitoring and Research Programme
DDD:	Defined Daily Dose
DPD:	Drugs Product Database (Health Canada)
GSS-EQA	AS: Global Salm-Surv External Quality Assurance
	System
HACCP:	Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point
ISO:	International Standards Organization
IMS HEA	LTH: Intercontinental Medical Statistics
LB:	Luria-Bertani agar
LFZ:	Laboratory for Foodborne Zoonoses
MAC:	MacConkey agar
MDR:	multidrug-resistant
MICS:	minimum inhibitory concentrations
MSRV:	Modified Semi-Solid Rappaport Vassiliadis
NARMS:	National Antimicrobial Resistance Monitoring
	System National Committee on Clinical Laboratory
NUCLS.	Standarda
	National Enterics Surveillance Program
NLOF.	National Microbiology Laboratory
	National Netifiable Disease Summany program
NINDS.	
	Provincial Public Health Leberatory
PERL.	
CTI	phayetype
	Salmonella Typing Laboratory
TOIL.	Salmonella Typing Laboratory

VDD: Veterinary Drugs Directorate WHO: World Health Organization

# Antimicrobial Abbreviations:

AMC	Amoxicillin-	FOX	Cefoxitin
	Clavulanic Acid	GEN	Gentamicin
AMK	Amikacin	KAN	Kanamycin
AMP	Ampicillin	NAL	Nalidixic Acid
AZM	Azithromycin	SMX	Sulfamethoxazole
CEP	Cephalothin	STR	Streptomycin
CHL CIP	Chloramphenicol Ciprofloxacin	SXT	Trimethoprim- Sulfamethoxazole
CLI	Clindamycin	TCY	Tetracycline
CRO	Ceftriaxone	TIO	Ceftiofur
ERY	Erythromycin		

Note: Antimicrobial abbreviations are from WHONET

#### Provincial Abbreviations:

AB:	Alberta	NT: Northw est Territories
BC:	British Columbia	NU: Nunavut
MB:	Manitoba	ON: Ontario
NB:	New Brunswick	PE: Prince Edw ard Island
NL:	New toundland &	QC: Québec
	Labrador	SK: Saskatchew an
NS:	Nova Scotia	YT: Yukon

© Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, represented by the Minister of Health (2005). ISBN #: H39-1/3-2003E-PDF 0-662-37798-2

# **Table of Contents**

Introduction	i
About CIPARS	i
Acknowledgements	i
Abbreviations Used Throughout the Report	iii
Table of Contents	iv
List of Figures	v
List of Tables	vii
Executive Summary	1
Section One – Antimicrobial Resistance	
Human Antimicrobial Resistance	9
Antimicrobial Resistance in the Agri-food Sector	22
Discussion of Human and Agri-Food Antimicrobial Resistance Results	48
Section Two - Antimicrobial Use	58
Human Antimicrobial Use	58
Animal Antimicrobial Use	66
Appendix A: Additional Information	67
A.1 Drugs of Human Health Importance	67
A.2 Demographic Information	69
A.3 Human Antimicrobial Resistance	73
A.4 Agri-Food Antimicrobial Resistance	80
A.5. Antimicrobial Use - Human	94
Appendix B - Methods	98
B.1. Human Antimicrobial Resistance	98
B.2. Agri-Food Antimicrobial Resistance	100
B.3. Human Antimicrobial Use Data Collection and Analysis	108
Appendix C - References	110

# List of Figures

Figure 1	<ol> <li>Antimicrobial resistance in <i>Salmonella</i> isolates of human origin from blood and other extra-intestinal sources (n=163), urine (n=86), feces (n=2000), and unknown specimens (n=807); <i>Enhanced Passive Surveillance</i> of clinical isolates2</li> </ol>	1
Figure 2	<ol> <li>Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in generic <i>E. coli</i> from bovine <i>abattoir</i> isolates, including confidence intervals; 2002 (n=78) and 2003 (n=150).</li> </ol>	3
Figure 3	<ol> <li>Multiple drug resistance in generic <i>E. coli</i> from bovine <i>abattoir</i> isolates; 2002 (n=78) and 2003 (n=150).</li> </ol>	4
Figure 4	<ul> <li>Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in generic <i>E. coli</i> from swine <i>abattoir</i> isolates, including confidence intervals; 2002 (n=38) and 2003 (n=155).</li> </ul>	5
Figure 5	<ol> <li>Multiple drug resistance in generic <i>E. coli</i> from swine <i>abattoir</i> isolates; 2002 (n=38) and 2003 (n=155).</li> </ol>	։ 5
Figure 6	<ol> <li>Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in <i>Salmonella</i> from swine <i>abattoir</i> isolates, including confidence intervals; 2002 (n=101) and 2003 (n=395).</li> </ol>	7
Figure 7	7. Multiple drug resistance in Salmonella from swine abattoir isolates; 2002 (n=101) and 2003 (n=395).	7
Figure 8	<ol> <li>Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in generic <i>E. coli</i> from broiler chicken <i>abattoir</i> isolates, including confidence intervals; 2002 (n=40) and 2003 (n=150).</li> </ol>	9
Figure 9	<ol> <li>Multiple drug resistance in generic <i>E. coli</i> from broiler chicken <i>abattoir</i> isolates; 2002 (n=40) and 2003 (n=150).</li> </ol>	9
Figure 1	0. Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in <i>Salmonella</i> from broiler chicken <i>abattoir</i> isolates, including confidence intervals; 2002 (n=25) and 2003 (n=126)3	1
Figure 1	1.Multiple drug resistance in <i>Salmonella</i> from broiler chicken <i>abattoir</i> isolates; 2002 (n=25) and 2003 (n=126)3	1
Figure 1	<ul> <li>Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in <i>E. coli</i> from retail ground beef, including confidence intervals; Ontario (n=100), Québec (n=84).</li> </ul>	3
Figure 1	3.Multiple drug resistance in <i>E. coli</i> from <i>retail</i> ground beef; Ontario (n=100), Québec (n=84)3	3
Figure 1	4. Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in <i>E. coli</i> from <i>retail</i> pork, including confidence intervals; Ontario (n=91), Québec (n=61)3	4
Figure 1	5.Multiple drug resistance in <i>E. coli</i> from <i>retail</i> pork; Ontario (n=91), Québec (n=61). 3	5
Figure 1	6.Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in <i>E. coli</i> from <i>retail</i> chicken, including confidence intervals; Ontario (n=136), Québec (n=112)3	6
Figure 1	7.Multiple drug resistance in <i>E. coli</i> from <i>retail</i> chicken; Ontario (n=136), Québec (n=112)3	7
Figure 1	<ol> <li>Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in Salmonella from retail chicken, including confidence intervals; Ontario (n=26), Québec (n=28).</li> </ol>	8
Figure 1	9.Multiple drug resistance in <i>Salmonella</i> from <i>retail</i> chicken; Ontario (n=26), Québec (n=28)3	9
Figure 2	20.Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in <i>Campylobacter</i> spp. from <i>retail</i> chicken, including confidence intervals; Ontario (n=78), Québec (n=94).	0
Figure 2	21.Multiple drug resistance in <i>Campylobacter</i> spp. from <i>retail</i> chicken; Ontario (n=78), Québec (n=94)4	1
Figure 2	22.Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in <i>E. coli</i> from beef cattle (n=155), chicken (n=150), and swine (n=155) <i>abattoir</i> isolates, including confidence intervals4	9
Figure 2	23. Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in <i>Salmonella</i> from chicken (n=126) and swine (n=395) <i>abattoir</i> isolates, including confidence intervals4	9

- Figure 24.Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in *Salmonella* (n=54) and generic *E. coli* (n=248) from *retail* chicken isolates expressed as percentage of resistant isolates, and prevalence of *retail* chicken samples carrying a resistant isolate of *Salmonella* (n= 337) or *E. coli* (n= 270). 51
- Figure 25.Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in *Salmonella* Heidelberg isolated from retail chicken (n=20) in Québec (*Retail Surveillance*), human salmonellosis cases (n=167) in Québec (*Enhanced Passive Surveillance*), retail chicken (n=19) in Ontario (*Retail Surveillance*) and human salmonellosis cases (n=172) in Ontario (*Enhanced Passive Surveillance*).
- Figure 26.Individual antimicrobial drug resistance of *Salmonella* Typhimurium isolated from swine caecal samples (*Abattoir surveillance*) (n=141) during 2002 and 2003 and from human cases (n=610) during 2003 (*Enhanced Passive Surveillance*).\_\_\_\_\_55
- Figure 27.Defined Daily Doses (DDDs) of systemic antibacterials dispensed, by ATC code and year, 2001-2003. 61
- Figure 28.Volume (kg) of systemic antibacterials dispensed, by ATC code and year, for the period 2001-2003. \_\_\_\_\_ 61
- Figure 29.Prescriptions of systemic antibacterials dispensed, by ATC code and year, for the period 2001-2003.\_\_\_\_\_62
- Figure 30.Top five most frequently dispensed ATC classes of systemic antibacterials, measured by DDD/inhabitant-years, by province, 2003. \_\_\_\_\_62
- Figure 31.Systemic antibacterials dispensed, DDDs/inhabitant-years, by month and year, 2001-2003.\_\_\_\_\_\_63 Figure 32.Patient visits to sampled physicians with mention of an antimicrobial therapy, by ICD-9
- diagnostic class and yearly period. \_\_\_\_\_\_63
- Figure 33.Top diagnostic codes among the top five ICD-9 diagnostic classes, by patient sex, July 1, 2001- June 30, 2003. \_\_\_\_\_64
- Figure 34.Patient visits to sampled physicians with mention of an antimicrobial therapy, by ICD-9 diagnostic class and patient sex. \_\_\_\_\_64
- Figure 35.Patient visits to sampled physicians with mention of an antimicrobial therapy, by patient age group and patient sex, July 1, 2001- June 30, 2003. \_\_\_\_\_\_65

# List of Tables

Table 1.	Summary of antimicrobial resistance surveillance findings across species.	4
Table 2.	Summary of selected antimicrobial resistance patterns across species.	_ 5
Table 3.	Antimicrobial resistance and most frequent Salmonella serovars across species.	_ 7
Table 4	Individual antimicrobial drug resistance for S. Enteritidis (N=352) by province.	13
Table 5.	Individual antimicrobial drug resistance for S. Heidelberg by province (N=613).	13
Table 6.	Individual antimicrobial drug resistance for S. Newport by province (N=175).	14
Table 7.	Individual antimicrobial drug resistance for S. Typhi by province (N=127)	14
Table 8.	Individual antimicrobial drug resistance for S. Typhimurium by province (N=610)	15
Table 9.	Individual antimicrobial drug resistance for "Other Serovars" of <i>Salmonella</i> by province (N=1179).	ce 16
Table 10.	Salmonella serovars isolated from humans; Enhanced Passive Surveillance of clinica isolates, by province	al 17
Table 11.	Salmonella serovars from swine; Abattoir Surveillance.	28
Table 12.	Salmonella serovars from chickens; Abattoir Surveillance	32
Table 13.	Salmonella serovars from chicken; Retail Surveillance.	39
Table 14.	Campylobacter spp. from chicken; Retail Surveillance.	41
Table 15.	Salmonella serovars from cattle; Passive Surveillance.	43
Table 16.	Salmonella serovars from swine; Passive Surveillance.	45
Table 17.	Salmonella serovars from chickens; Passive Surveillance.	46
Table 18.	Salmonella serovars from turkeys; Passive Surveillance	47
Table 19.	Recovery rates and number of isolates from Abattoir and Retail Surveillance.	51
Table 20	Human population demographics and health care availability.	69
Table 21	Canadian livestock-demographics, production, and per-capita consumption	70
Table 22.	The number of births, slaughtered animals, international imports and exports, and on farm deaths of Canadian cattle, swine and ovine in 2003.	ו 72
Table 23.	Veterinary services in Canada, 2003.	72
Table 24.	Details regarding human <i>Salmonella</i> isolates from <i>Enhanced Passive Surveillance</i> for 2003 (N=3056).	or 73
Table 25.	Distribution of MICs and resistance in <i>Salmonella</i> recovered from humans, <i>Enhance Passive Surveillance</i> 2003.	d 74
Table 26.	Details regarding 'Other Serovars' by province for human Salmonella isolates	77
Table 27.	Distribution of MICs and resistance in generic <i>E. coli</i> recovered from beef cattle; <i>Abattoir Surveillance</i> .	80
Table 28.	Distribution of MICs and resistance in generic <i>E. coli</i> recovered from swine; <i>Abattoir Surveillance</i> .	81
Table 29.	Distribution of MICs and resistance in <i>Salmonella</i> recovered from swine; <i>Abattoir Surveillance</i> .	82
Table 30.	Distribution of MICs and resistance in generic <i>E. coli</i> recovered from broiler chickens <i>Abattoir Surveillance</i> .	; 83
Table 31.	Distribution of MICs and resistance in <i>Salmonella</i> recovered from broiler chickens; <i>Abattoir Surveillance.</i>	84
Table 32.	Distribution of MICs and resistance in generic <i>E. coli</i> recovered from ground beef in Ontario and Québec: <i>Retail Surveillance</i> .	85

Table 33	Distribution of MICs and resistance in generic <i>E. coli</i> recovered from pork in Ontario and Québec; <i>Retail Surveillance</i> .	86
Table 34	Distribution of MICs and resistance in generic <i>E. coli</i> recovered from chicken in Ontar and Québec; <i>Retail Surveillance</i> .	io 87
Table 35	Distribution of MICs and resistance in <i>Salmonella</i> recovered from chicken in Ontario and Québec; <i>Retail Surveillance.</i>	88
Table 36	Distribution of MICs and resistance in <i>Campylobacter</i> spp. recovered from chicken in Ontario and Québec; <i>Retail Surveillance</i>	89
Table 37	Details regarding the data obtained from the <i>Passive Surveillance</i> of clinical <i>Salmone</i> in animals	<i>lla</i> 90
Table 38	Distribution of MICs and resistance in <i>Salmonella</i> recovered from cattle; <i>Passive Surveillance</i> .	90
Table 39	Distribution of MICs and resistance in <i>Salmonella</i> recovered from swine; <i>Passive Surveillance</i> .	91
Table 40	Distribution of MICs and resistance in <i>Salmonella</i> recovered from chickens; <i>Passive Surveillance</i> .	92
Table 41	Distribution of MICs and resistance in <i>Salmonella</i> recovered from turkeys; <i>Passive Surveillance</i> .	93
Table 42	Defined daily doses of systemic antimicrobials dispensed, 2001-2003.	94
Table 43	Prescriptions and cost of systemic antimicrobials dispensed, 2001-2003.	96
Table 44	Summary of quantities and dollars spent on dispensed injectable antimicrobials.	97
Table 45	Salmonella and E. coli breakpoints.	07
Table 46	Campylobacter spp. breakpoints1	07
Table 47	Quantity units used for each product formulation for human systemic antibacterial dru pharmacy dispensing data.	g 09

## **Executive Summary**

### **CIPARS**

The Canadian Integrated Program for Antimicrobial Resistance Surveillance (CIPARS) was developed in response to recommendations of the 2002 Health Canada Advisory Committee on Animal Uses of Antimicrobials and Impact on *Resistance and Human Health.*<sup>1</sup> Modeled after initiatives in the United States and Europe, CIPARS has been designed to provide an ongoing, permanent, national surveillance system to monitor antimicrobial resistance trends among selected enteric organisms from humans, animals and animal-derived food sources across Canada. Antimicrobial use monitoring is also being undertaken to aid interpretation of antimicrobial resistance surveillance data from human and animal sources. This information is crucial to the development and evaluation of prudent-use policies and other risk management strategies.

This publication represents the second annual CIPARS report, now being released under the auspices of the newly formed Public Health Agency of Canada.

### **CIPARS Activities**

The abattoir surveillance component involves the collection and analysis of isolates of generic *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*) and *Salmonella* from the intestinal (caecal) contents of healthy animals at slaughter across Canada. The retail surveillance component involves the collection and analysis of isolates of generic *E. coli*, *Salmonella*, and *Campylobacter* from retail meat in Ontario and Quebec. These active agri-food surveillance activities provide an indirect measure of potential human exposure to resistance arising from the consumption of animal products.

CIPARS also includes passive surveillance of antimicrobial resistance (AMR) in

*Salmonella* from human and diseased animal specimens collected in 2003 from laboratories across Canada.

As the widespread use of antimicrobials is considered to be a major contributor to antimicrobial resistance, analysis of human antimicrobial use data from IMS Health is contained in this report. Future reports will provide information on antimicrobial use in animals. The antimicrobials used in animals that are of most importance to human health include the fluoroquinolones and cephalosporins.

### 2003 CIPARS Results

Agri-food Surveillance : Generic E. coli from abattoir samples showed resistance to 1 or more antimicrobials in 88% of swine, 84% of chicken, and 34% of cattle isolates. These results did not differ significantly from those found in 2002. No resistance was observed to fluoroquinolones, but there was resistance to ceftiofur in 26 chicken (17%) and 2 cattle (1%) E. coli isolates. In the case of Salmonella, 41% of isolates from chickens and 49% from swine were resistant to 1 or more antimicrobials. One Salmonella isolate (0.3%) from swine and 8 (6%) from chickens were resistant to ceftiofur; 1 isolate from chickens (0.8%) was resistant to ceftriaxone.

For the retail meat samples collected, the percentage of *E. coli* isolates demonstrating resistance was lower overall than that seen among the abattoir samples. Resistance to ceftiofur in *E. coli* was highest among chicken (18% of Ontario and 33% of Quebec isolates).

In the case of *Salmonella*, ceftiofur resistance was detected in 3 Ontario (12%) and 14 Quebec isolates (50%) from chicken. For *Campylobacter* isolates from chicken, 56 from Ontario (72%) and 74 from Quebec (79%) were resistant to one or more antimicrobials. In particular, 3 *Campylobacter* isolates (4%) from Ontario and 3 from Quebec (3%) were resistant to ciprofloxacin. Provincial differences in the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Report of the Advisory Committee available at http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/vetdrugsmedsvet/amr\_final\_report\_june27\_cp\_e.html

prevalence of resistance need to be investigated through further research and continued and expanded surveillance efforts in multiple provinces and over multiple years.

With respect to passive surveillance of *Salmonella* in animals, clinical isolates from cattle were more frequently resistant than those isolated from other species. This reflected an outbreak of *S. Newport* in three Ontario dairy herds from which isolates resistant to 9 or more antimicrobials were isolated. Notably, ceftiofur resistance and reduced susceptibility to ceftriaxone was observed among 100 (43%) of all *Salmonella* isolates from cattle. Ceftiofur resistance was also detected in *Salmonella* from 2 swine (2%), 3 chicken (9%) and 6 turkey (17%) clinical isolates.

**Human Surveillance:** A representative sample of 3056 clinical isolates from all provincial public health laboratories was collected during 2003 in order to establish a baseline for antimicrobial resistance in human *Salmonella*. The prevalence of resistance to 1 or more of 16 antimicrobials tested varied by serovar: 315/610 isolates (52%) of *S*. Typhimurium, 64/127 isolates (50%) of *S*. Typhi, 282/613 isolates (46%) of *S*. Heidelberg, 77/352 isolates (22%) of *S*. Enteritidis, and 28/175 isolates (16%) of *S*. Newport.

Resistance to ceftiofur was identified in 6% of all isolates. Resistance to ceftriaxone was identified in 3/613 *S*. Heidelberg isolates (<1%) but reduced susceptibility to ceftriaxone was observed in a number of serovars. Two *S*. Typhimurium isolates (< 1%) were resistant to ciprofloxacin.

The integration of the AMR information from retail meat and human surveillance highlighted that, for *S*. Heidelberg, resistance frequencies for most cephalosporins and for amoxicillin-clavulanic acid were in general higher among chicken than human isolates. Provincial differences observed at the retail level were also noted among human data. Comparisons of the resistance data for *S*. Typhimurium between the abattoir and the human components also tended to show a higher prevalence of resistance among isolates of animal than of

human origin. Further characterisation of the animal, meat and human strains are needed to define the level of genetic relatedness of these strains.

Human Antimicrobial Use: Analysis of IMS Health data shows that in 2003, the human systemic antibacterial classes most frequently dispensed by retail pharmacies in Canada, as a proportion of total DDDs (Defined Daily Dose), were penicillins with extended spectrum (27%), macrolides (20%), tetracyclines (14%), fluoroquinolones (12%), and first and second-generation cephalosporins (10%). After controlling for population size, systemic antibacterial use appears to have increased between 2002 and 2003, evidenced by the higher number of DDDs, prescriptions, and dollars spent; however, use in both 2002 and 2003 was lower than that observed in 2001 (with the exception of the dollars spent per inhabitant for 2003). Nevertheless, Human Health Importance Category I drugs represented an increasing proportion of the total DDDs dispensed (primarily fluoroquinolones and glycopeptides): 11.0% in 2001, 11.7% in 2002, and 12.1% in 2003. In addition to annual variations, systemic antibacterial use appeared to differ by province, season, patient sex, and patient age. Of the total number of patient visits in which sampled physicians mentioned an antimicrobial therapy between July 1, 2002 and June 30, 2003, 43% of associated diagnoses were respiratory system diseases.

### **Conclusions and future plans**

CIPARS 2003 establishes baselines for AMR in selected enteric bacteria collected from healthy animals at slaughter, from retail meat, and from humans. The frequency of resistance among bacteria varied according to host and species. Multidrug-resistance in numerous *Salmonella* serovars and the identification of strains resistant to ciprofloxacin and the cephalosporins are of particular concern, as is the presence of fluoroquinolone resistance in *Campylobacter* isolated from retail chicken. CIPARS 2003 also describes patterns in human antimicrobial use.

CIPARS is continuing to build the framework and partnerships for collection of relevant

and representative antimicrobial resistance data along the food chain. Future plans include the expansion of retail surveillance to other provinces, the addition of other relevant bacterial species and foodproducing commodities, and the inclusion of farm-level data collection. Opportunities continue to be explored to resolve barriers to collection of antimicrobial use data in foodproducing animals.

Continued AMR surveillance and concomitant monitoring of antimicrobial use will permit analysis of temporal trends and correlations among livestock and human populations. In future, more CIPARS data will be available to support enhanced analysis and guide further research and risk assessment studies. Collectively, these activities will elucidate factors in the development and spread of AMR along the food chain and inform risk management decisions.

Surveillance Program	Species	Bacterial Species Salmonella <sup>4</sup>	Number (%) of Isolates Resistant to One or More Antimicrobials Tested 1064/3056	Number (%) of Isolates Resistant to Five or More Antimicrobials* 473/3056 (15%)	Number (%) of Isolates Resistant to Category I <sup>2</sup> Antimicrobials Ceftiofur:	Number of Different Antimicrobial Resistance Patterns <sup>3</sup> 146
Passive Surveillance of Clinical Isolates			(35%)		187/3056 (6%) Ceftriaxone: 3/3056 (0.1%) Ciprofloxacin: 2/3056 (0.1%)	
Active Abattoir	Beef cattle	E. coli	50/150 (33%)	2/150 (1%)	Ceftiofur: 2/150	13
Surveillance	Swine	E. coli	137/155 (88%)	25/155 (16%)	none	40
	Swine	Salmonella	192/395 (49%)	67/395 (17%́)	Ceftiofur: 1/395 (0.3%)	29
	Chickens	E. coli	126/150 (84%)	43/150 (29%)	Ceftiofur: 26/150 (17%)	61
	Chickens	Salmonella	52/126 (41%)	10/126 (8%)	Ceftiofur: 8/126 (6%) Ceftriaxone: 1/126 (0.8%)	19
Active Retail Surveillance	Beef	E. coli	46/184 (25%)	5/184 (3%)	Ceftiofur: 2/184 (1%)	24
	Pork	E. coli	91/152 (60%)	10/152 (7%)	Ceftiofur: 1/152 (0.7%)	37
	Chicken	E. coli	173/248 (70%)	80/248 (32%)	Ceftiofur: 61/248 (25%)	67
	Chicken	Salmonella	27/54 (50%)	17/54 (31%)	Ceftiofur: 17/54 (31%)	7
	Chicken	Campylobacter <sup>1</sup> spp.	130/172 (76%)	n/a	Ciprofloxacin: 6/172 (3%)	15
Passive Surveillance of Clinical Isolates	Bovine	Salmonella	160/234 (68%)	150/234 (64%)	Ceftiofur: 100/234 (43%) Ceftriaxone: 2/234 (0.9%)	20
	Swine	Salmonella	78/107 (73%)	48/107 (45%)	Ceftiofur: 2/107 (2%)	24
	Chicken	Salmonella	13/32 (41%)	5/32 (16%)	Ceftiofur: 3/32 (9%)	10
	Turkey	Salmonella	31/36 (86%)	13/36 (36%)	Ceftiofur: 6/36 (17%)	19

#### Table 1. Summary of antimicrobial resistance surveillance findings across species.

Note: <sup>1</sup>The percentage of isolates resistant to five or more antimicrobials is not presented for Campylobacter spp.

<sup>2</sup> Categories of human health importance are based upon a proposed classification system developed by the Veterinary Drugs Directorate; see Appendix A.1.

<sup>3</sup> This number must be interpreted in relation to the total number of isolates tested and the total number of resistant isolates.

*Further details on AMR patterns can be found at: <u>http://www.phac-aspc.gc.ca/cipars-picra/index.html</u>. <sup>4</sup> This nomenclature convention is based on the recommendations of Le Minor and Popoff, WHO Collaborating Centre for Reference and Research on Salmonella, Institut Pasteur, Paris. (Threlfall et al, 1999).* 

Surveillance Program	Species	Bacterial Species	A3C n (N%) n(n%)	ACSSuT n (N%) n(n%)	AKSSuT n (N%) n(n%)	ACKSSuT n (N%) n(n%)
Enhanced Passive Surveillance of	Human (N=3056)	S. Enteritidis (n=352)	1/3056 (<1%) 1/352 (<1%)	None	None	None
Clinical Isolates		S. Heidelberg (n=613)	130/3056 (4%) 130/613 (21%)	14/3056 (<1%) 14/613 (2%)	1/3056 (<1%) 1/613 (<1%)	None
		S. Newport (n=175)	17/3056 (1%) 17/175 (10%)	11/3056 (<1%) 11/175 (6%)	None	5/3056 (<1%) 5/175 (3%)
		S. Typhi (n=127)	1/3056 (<1%) 1/127 (1%)	9/3056 (<1%) 9/127 (7%)	None	None
		S. Typhimurium <sup>1</sup> (n=610)	9/3056 (<1%) 9/610 (1%)	140/3056 (5%) 140/610 (23%)	21/3056 (1%) 21/610 (3%)	48/3056 (2%) 48/610 (8%)
		"Other Serovars" (n=1179)	18/3056 (1%) 18/1179 (2%)	19/3056 (1%) 19/1179 (2%)	2/3056 (<1%) 2/1179 (<1%)	3/3056 (<1%) 3/1179 (<1%)
		Salmonella total	176/3056 (6%)	193/3056 (6%)	24/3056 (1%)	56/3056 (2%)
Active Abattoir	Cattle (N=150)	) <i>E. coli</i> (n=150)	2/150 (1%)	2/150 (1%)	None	None
Surveillance	Swine (N=155	) <i>E. coli</i> (n=155)	None	4/155 (3%)	7/155 (5%)	4/155 (3%)
	Swine (N=395	)S. Enteritidis (n=5)	None	None	None	None
		S. Heidelberg (n=12)	None	None	None	None
		S. Newport (n=0)	None	None	None	None
		S. Typhimurium (n=112)	None	32/395 (8%) 32/112 (29%)	3/395 (1%) 3/112 (3%)	18/395 (5%) 18/112 (16%)
		"Other Serovars" (n=266)	1/395 (<1%) 1/266 (<1%)	2/395 (<1%) 2/266 (<1%)	None	2/395 (1%) 2/266 (1%)
		Salmonella total	1/395 (<1%)	34/395 (9%)	3/395 (1%)	20/395 (5%)
	Chickens (N=150)	<i>E. coli</i> (n=150)	36/150 (17%)	11/150 (7%)	3/150 (2%)	2/150 (1%)
	Chickens (N=126)	S. Enteritidis (n=0)	None	None	None	None
		S. Heidelberg (n=63)	4/126 (3.2%) 4/63 (6%)	None	None	None
		S. Newport (n=0)	None	None	None	None
		S. Typhimurium (n=4)	None	2/126 (2%) 2/4 (50%)	None	None
		"Other Serovars" (n=59)	3/126 (2%) 3/59 (5%)	None	None	None
		Salmonella total	7/126 (6%)	2/126 (2%)	None	None
Active Retail Surveillance	Beef (n=184)	<i>E. coli</i> (n=184)	1/184 (1%)	1/184 (1%)	None	None
	Pork (n=152)	<i>E. coli</i> (n=152)	1/152 (1%)	3/152 (2%)	None	None
	Chicken (n=248)	<i>E. coli</i> (n=248)	61/248 (25%)	21/248 (8%)	3/248 (1%)	5/248 (2%)
	Chicken (n=54)	S. Enteritidis (n=0)	None	None	None	None
		S. Heidelberg (n=39)	15/54 (28%) 15/39 (38%)	None	None	None
		S. Newport (n=0)	None	None	None	None
		S. Typhimurium (n=0)	None	None	None	None
		"Other Serovars" (n=15)	1/54 (2%) 1/15 (7%)	None	None	None
		Salmonella total	16/54 (30%)	None	None	None

## Table 2. Summary of selected antimicrobial resistance patterns across species.

Surveillance Program	Species	Bacterial Species	A3C n (N%) n(n%)	ACSSuT n (N%) n(n%)	AKSSuT n (N%) n(n%)	ACKSSuT n (N%) n(n%)
Passive Surveillance of	Cattle (n=234)	S. Enteritidis (n=0)	None	None	None	None
Clinical Isolates		S. Heidelberg (n=3)	None	None	None	None
		S. Newport (n=63) S. Typhimurium (n=94)	62/234 (27%) 62/63 (98%) 34/234 (15%) 34/94 (36%) 1/234 (<1%)	6/234 (3%) 6/63 (10%) 41/234 (18%) 41/94 (44%) 1/234 (<1%)	1/234 (<1%) 1/63 (2%) 8/234 (3%) 8/94 (9%)	55/234 (24%) 55/63 (87%) 35/234 (15%) 35/94 (37%)
		"Other Serovars" (n=74)	1/74 (1%) ′	1/74 (1%)	None	None
		Salmonella total	96/234 (41%)	49/234 (21%)	9/234 (4%)	90/234 (38%)
	Swine (n=107)	) S. Enteritidis (n=1)	None	None	None	None
		S. Heidelberg (n=1)	None	None	None	None
		S. Newport (n=0)	None	None	None	None
		S. Typhimurium (n=76)	None	31/107 (29%) 31/76 (41%)	3/107(3%) 3/76 (4%)	8/107 (7%) 8/76 (11%)
		"Other Serovars" (n=29)	2/107 (2%) 2/29 7%)	2/107 (2%) 2/29 (7%)	None	1/107 (1%) 1/29 (3%)
		Salmonella total	2/107 (2%)	33/107 (31%)	3/107 (3%)	9/107 (8%)
	Chickens (n=32)	S. Enteritidis (n=0)	None	None	None	None
		S. Heidelberg (n=19)	2/32 (6%) 2/19 (11%)	None	None	None
		S. Newport (n=0)	None	None	None	None
		S. Typhimurium (n=2)	None	1/32 (3%) ½ (50%)	None	None
		"Other Serovars" (n=11)	1/32 (3%) 1/11 (9%)	None	None	None
		Salmonella total	3/32 (9%)	1/32 (3%)	None	None
	Turkeys (n=36)	S. Enteritidis (n=0)	None	None	None	None
		S. Heidelberg (n=7)	1/36 (3%) 1/7 (14%)	None	None	None
		S. Newport (n=1)	None	None	None	None
		S. Typhimurium (n=0)	None	None	None	None
		"Other Serovars" (n=28)	5/36 (14%) 5/28 (18%)	None	3/36 (8%) 3/28 (11%)	None
		Salmonella total	6/36 (17%)	None	3/36 (8%)	None

<sup>1</sup>For the purpose of this table, S. Typhimurium var Copenhagen results have been combined with S. Typhimurium. Wherever possible, within the following body of the report, these have been separated and clearly identified.

**Note:** In this report, specific antimicrobial resistance patterns have been highlighted. One of these is the AC(K)SSuT pattern (resistance to AMP-CHL-(KAN)-STR-SMX-TCY). This antimicrobial resistance combination has been frequently described in the past, especially in S. Typhimurium DT104 and is encoded chromosomally. The AC(K)SSuT pattern was also observed alone or with other resistances in other phagetypes, serovars, and bacterial species. We have also reported on the A3C pattern (resistance to AMC-FOX-TIO-CEP). This pattern was commonly observed alone or with resistance to other antimicrobials in both E. coli and Salmonella in CIPARS 2003 isolates. It could be indicative of the presence of isolates producing Extended-Spectrum B-lactamases (ESBL) or Amp-C like B-lactamase.

Surveillance Program/Species	Most Frequent <sup>1</sup> Serovars	Most Frequent <sup>1</sup> Serovars Showing No Resistance (n)	Most Frequent <sup>1</sup> Serovars Showing Resistance to 1 to 4 Antimicrobials (n)	Most Frequent Serovars Showing Resistance to 5 to 8 Antimicrobials (n)	Most Frequent Serovars Showing Resistance to 9 to 13 Antimicrobials (n)
Enhanced Passive S	Surveillance of Clinic	al Isolates			
Human	Heidelberg (613) Typhimurium (610) Enteritidis (352) Newport (175)	Heidelberg (332) Typhimurium <sup>2</sup> (295) Enteritidis (274) Newport (148)	Heidelberg (137) Hadar (91) Typhimurium (90) Enteritidis (75)	Typhimurium (220) Heidelberg (131) Typhi (13) Paratyphi B var. Jav (10)	Newport (15) Heidelberg (13) Typhimurium (5) 4,5,12:i:- (1)
	Typhi (127) Hadar (101) Thompson (86) Agona (83) Oranienburg (70) Infantis (63) Saintpaul (60) Paratyphi A (59)	Inompson (82) Oranienburg (68) Typhi (64) Infantis (57) Saintpaul (56) Agona (55) Braenderup (36) Javiana (35) ssp. 4,5,12 :i - (32) Muenchen (31)	Typhi (50) Agona (25) Paratyphi A (19)	Berta (9) Newport (7)	Agona (1) Rough-O:-:- (1) Rough-O:e,h:1,2 (1)
Active Abattoir Surv	Tuphimurium	Darby (21)	Darby (46)	Turbingurium	Infantia (1)
Swille	(112) Derby (79) Infantis (33) Brandenburg (19) Bovismorbificans (13) Heidelberg (12) Livingstone (11) Ohio (11) California (10) Give (10) Mbandaka (9) Schwarzengrund (9) Agona (6)	Infantis (30) Typhimurium (19) Brandenburg (13) Bovismorbificans (12) Livingstone (11) California (10) Give (9) Ohio (9) Heidelberg (6)	Typhimurium (38) Heidelberg (6) Schwarzengrund (6)	(55) Mbandaka (5) Derby (2) Brandenburg (1) ssp. I:4,12:i:- (1) Johannesburg (1) Krefeld (1)	inienus (1)
Chickens	Heidelberg (63) Kentucky (18) Hadar (15) Infantis (5) Thompson (4) Typhimurium (4) Schwarzengrund (3) ssp.l:4,5,12:i:- (3) Braenderup (2) Mbandaka (2)	Heidelberg (38) Kentucky (17) Infantis (4) ssp. I:4,5,12:i- (3) Thompson (3) Braenderup (2) Schwarzengrund (2)	Hadar (15) Heidelberg (21)	Heidelberg (4) Typhimurium (2) Agona (1) Derby (1) Thompson (1)	
Chicken	Heidelberg (39)	Heidelberg (17)	Heidelberg (6)	Heidelberg (16)	
	Kentucky (5) Agona (2) Hadar (2) Thompson (2) Infantis (1)	Kentucky (4) Thompson (2) Schwarzengrund (1) Agona (1) ssp. l:rough- O:r1,2 (1)	Hadar (2) Kentucky (1) ssp. I:6,8:z10:- (1)	Agona (1)	
	(1)				

## Table 3. Antimicrobial resistance and most frequent Salmonella serovars across species.

Surveillance Program/Species	Most Frequent <sup>1</sup> Serovars	Most Frequent <sup>1</sup> Serovars Showing No Resistance (n)	Most Frequent <sup>1</sup> Serovars Showing Resistance to 1 to 4 Antimicrobials (n)	Most Frequent Serovars Showing Resistance to 5 to 8 Antimicrobials (n)	Most Frequent Serovars Showing Resistance to 9 to 13 Antimicrobials (n)
	ssp. 1:6,8:z10:- (1)				
	ssp. I:rougn- orr:1 2 (1)				
Passive Surveillanc	e of Clinical Isolates				
Bovine		Kentucky (23)	Typhimurium (5)	Typhimurium	Newport (62)
	Typhimurium (94)			(50)	
	Nourset (C2)	ssp. l:18:-:- (10)		Kantualus (1)	Typhimurium
	Newport (63)	Muenster (7)		ssp lirough-	(34) Kentucky (1)
	Kentucky (28)			0:i:z6 (1)	Rentdoky (1)
		Thompson (6)		ssp. I:rough-	
	ssp. l:18:-:- (10)			O:i:1,2 (1)	
	Muenster (8)	Typhimurium (5)			
Swine	mompson (6)	Typhimurium (16)	Typhimurium (17)	Typhimurium	ssn 1:68:-:enx
<b>C</b> IIIIC	Typhimurium (76)	r yprimanann (10)	i ypinnanan (i'i y	(43)	(1)
	Derby (9)	Brandenburg (3)	Derby (8)	. ,	Johannesburg
	Data da a barra (7)	L (0)	Describer (4)		(1)
	Brandenburg (7) Infantis (3) London (3) Johannesburg (2)	London (3) Infantis (2)	Brandenburg (4)		
Chickens	Heidelberg (19) Hadar (3) Kentucky (3)	Heidelberg (13) Kentucky (2) Typhimurium (1) ssp. l:4,5,12:l:- (1)	Heidelberg (4) Hadar (2) Kentucky (1) Senftenberg (1)	Heidelberg (2) Hadar (1) Typhimurium (1) ssp. l:4,5,12:r:-	
	Typhimurium (2) Mbandaka (1)	Mbandaka (1) Orion var. 15+34+		(1)	
	Orion (1) Senftenberg (1) ssp. l:4,5,12:i:- Untypable (1) ssp. l:4,5,12:r:- (1)	(1)			
Turkeys	Senftenberg (13) Heidelberg (7) Bredeney (4) Montevideo (4) Saintpaul (2) Agona (1) Hadar (1) Johannesburg (1) Litchfield (1) Newport (1) ssp. I:4,12:-:- (1)	Heidelberg (2) Senftenberg (1) Saintpaul (1) Newport (1)	Senftenberg (10) Heidelberg (4) Bredeney (1) Hadar (1) ssp. I:4,12:-:- (1) Johannesburg (1)	Montevideo (4) Senftenberg (2) Heidelberg (1) Saintpaul (1) Agona (1) Litchfield (1)	Bredeney (3)

Note: 1 Most frequent servers were those representing two percent or more of the isolates within each surveillance commodity and

each category. <sup>2</sup>For the purpose of this table, S. Typhimurium var Copenhagen results were combined with S. Typhimurium. Wherever possible, within the following body of the report, these have been separated and clearly identified.

# **Section One – Antimicrobial Resistance**

## **Human Antimicrobial Resistance**

### Salmonella - Enhanced Passive Surveillance

CIPARS Enhanced Passive Surveillance of antimicrobial resistance in human isolates of Salmonella began in January 2003. Throughout the year, all provincial public health laboratories forwarded a total of 3056 Salmonella isolates (141 serovars) to the National Microbiology Laboratory (NML) in Winnipeg, Manitoba for phagetyping and susceptibility testing (see Table 24, Appendix A.3, for more details on 2003 submissions and Appendix B.1 for methods). Antimicrobials on the testing panel were amoxicillin-clavulanic acid (AMC), amikacin (AMK), ampicillin (AMP), cephalothin (CEP), chloramphenicol (CHL), ciprofloxacin (CIP), ceftriaxone (CRO), cefoxitin (FOX), gentamicin (GEN), kanamycin (KAN), nalidixic acid (NAL), sulfamethoxazole (SMX), streptomycin (STR), trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (SXT), tetracycline (TCY), and ceftiofur (TIO) (see Appendix B.2 for ranges tested and breakpoints).

**Notes:** 1. CIPARS assumes that all Salmonella isolates reported here are Salmonella enterica. For the following descriptions of serovars and serotypes of Salmonella enterica, the "enterica" is dropped. 2. For interpretation of prevalence results, please note the small number of isolates in certain provinces.

The objectives of the human AMR section are to determine individual, multiple drug resistance, and AMR patterns for all isolates. Summary results are provided for the three most frequently isolated serovars in Canada (S. Enteritidis, S. Heidelberg, and S. Typhimurium). S. Newport also receives particular attention because of recent outbreaks involving multidrug-resistant (MDR) strains, and S. Typhi because of its severe disease manifestations in humans. Antimicrobial resistance results are presented by province because of differences in isolate submission protocols between more populated and less populated provinces (Appendix B.1). Results are also available for rare Salmonella isolates cultured from two of the three Canadian territories. In addition, provincial incidence

rates, patient age range (when available), frequencies of phagetypes, and number of outbreaks when identified by the province are provided.

Although outbreak definitions may vary slightly by province, the Public Health Agency of Canada (formerly part of Health Canada) has defined an outbreak as "a group of cases that represents higher than expected incidence in time and/or space and for which an investigation is undertaken to determine source of the infections" (Health Canada, 2003).

In general, samples were obtained from patients whose antimicrobial history was unknown; therefore sample submissions may have followed therapeutic failure.

## Salmonella Enteritidis

(n=352)

Note: for antimicrobial abbreviations see page 2

The provincial incidence rates of *S*. Enteritidis varied from 0.19 and 3.74 cases per 100,000 inhabitant-years<sup>1</sup> (median=1.60). Most cases of *S*. Enteritidis were observed in patients who were 30-49 years of age (106/352 isolates; 30%) and less than five years of age (71/352 isolates; 20%). Among all isolates, the most frequent phagetypes were phagetype (PT) 4 (101/352 isolates; 29%), PT 8 (49/352 isolates; 14%), PT 1 (45/352 isolates; 13%) and PT 13 (37/352 isolates; 11%). None of the *S*. Enteritidis isolates were identified as outbreak related.

Antimicrobial Drug Resistance: AMR results for S. Enteritidis are presented in Table 4, Table 10, and Table 25 (Appendix A.3). No isolates were resistant to ceftriaxone, ciprofloxacin or

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The number of laboratory confirmed cases per 100,000 inhabitant-year in each province was calculated by dividing the total number of cases reported to the NESP database in each province by that province population (Stat. Can. Post-censal population estimates Jan, 1, 2003), multiplied by 100,000.

amikacin. Resistance to nalidixic acid was present in 66/352 isolates (19%). Eight to 43% of the isolates from the different provinces were resistant to one or more of the antimicrobials tested.

AMR Patterns: Additional details on the AMR patterns will be made available on the CIPARS website (http://www.phac-aspc.gc.ca/ciparspicra/index.html). The most frequent AMR patterns were resistance to NAL alone (59/352 isolates; 17%) and to NAL-TCY (5/352 isolates; 1%); however, the patterns KAN-NAL-SXT (1/352 isolates; <1%) and CHL-KAN-NAL-STR-TCY (1/352 isolates; <1%) were also identified. One isolate (<1%) of PT 8 was resistant to 6 antimicrobials: A3C<sup>1</sup>-AMP-TCY. One isolate (<1%) of PT 8 showed the AMP-TIO-KAN-SMX-TCY pattern. No ACSSuT, AKSSuT, or ACKSSuT patterns were observed among the S. Enteritidis isolates.

## Salmonella Heidelberg

(n=613)

The provincial incidence rates for S. Heidelberg varied between 0.73 and 6.66 cases per 100,000 inhabitant-years (median=2.84). S. Heidelberg was most frequently observed in patients less than five years of age (178/613 isolates; 29%), and between 30 to 39 years (105/613 isolates; 17%) and 5 to 12 years (103/613 isolates; 17%). The most frequent phagetypes were PT 19 (211/613 isolates; 34%), PT 29 (68/613 isolates: 11%), PT 26 (55/613 isolates; 9%), PT 11 (44/613 isolates; 7%) and phagetypes 32 and 35 (37/613 isolates each: 6% each). Among the isolates received at the NML, four outbreaks were identified, two in British Columbia (with two confirmed cases of PT 26 in each outbreak) and two in New Brunswick (one outbreak of 8 confirmed cases of PT 35 and one outbreak of 8 confirmed cases of PT 32).

Antimicrobial Drug Resistance: AMR results for S. Heidelberg are presented in Table 5, Table 10, and Table 25 (Appendix A.3). No isolates were resistant to ciprofloxacin or amikacin. Resistance to ceftiofur was present in 137/613 isolates (22%). Resistance to ceftriaxone was present in 3/613 isolates (<1%)

but an additional 51/613 isolates (8%) showed reduced susceptibility (intermediate category). Twenty-eight to 56% of the isolates from the different provinces were resistant to one or more of the antimicrobials tested.

**AMR Patterns:** The most frequent AMR pattern was AMP (96/613 isolates; 16%). This A3C-AMP pattern was mainly observed in Québec (48/166 Québec isolates; 29%), Ontario (25/172 Ontario isolates: 15%), and New Brunswick (12/57 New Brunswick isolates; 21%). Resistance to ACSSuT-A3C was observed in 12/613 isolates (2%). Ten were PT 54 (8 isolates from British Columbia and one each from Alberta and Saskatchewan), one PT 29 from Manitoba, and one PT AT03-4601 from Québec. One isolate resistant to ACSSuT-A3C-CRO was identified in British Columbia (S. Heidelberg PT 54). This isolate had an AMR pattern with the greatest number of antimicrobials among all S. Heidelberg received. Two additional isolates resistant to CRO were identified (S. Heidelberg PT 29) - one in Québec and one in Ontario. These isolates were also resistant to A3C-AMP.

#### Salmonella Newport (n=175)

The provincial incidence rates of S. Newport varied between 0 and 2.18 cases per 100,000 inhabitant-years (median =0.46). Most cases of S. Newport were observed in patients less than five years of age (42/175 isolates: 24%), from 30 to 49 years of age (41/175 isolates; 23%) and from 50 to 69 years of age (37/175 isolates; 21%). The most frequent phagetypes were 9 (28/175 isolates; 16%), 16 (24/175 isolates; 14%) and 3 (19/175 isolates; 11%). There were no outbreak associated isolates.

Antimicrobial Drug Resistance: AMR results for S. Newport are presented in Table 6, Table 10, and Table 25 (Appendix A.3). Out of the 16 antimicrobials tested, resistance was not detected to ceftriaxone, ciprofloxacin, or amikacin. Resistance to ceftiofur was observed in 17/175 isolates (10%). Although resistance to ceftriaxone was not detected, 12/175 isolates (7%) showed reduced susceptibility (intermediate category) to ceftriaxone. Eight to 35% of the isolates from the different provinces were resistant to one or more of the antimicrobials tested.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>A3C: resistance to amoxicillin-clavulanic acid, cefoxitin, ceftiofur, and cephalothin.

**AMR Patterns:** Although most *S*. Newport isolates were susceptible to all antimicrobials tested, resistant isolates were generally resistant to five or more antimicrobials (22/27 of the resistant isolates; 81%). The most resistant isolates showed the ACKSSuT-A3C pattern and were of phagetypes 14a (four isolates from Ontario) and 14b (one isolate from Manitoba). The most frequent resistance pattern observed was ACSSuT-A3C for 7 isolates of PT 14a, two isolates of PT 17b, and one isolate that was non-typable. These were cultured in 6 different provinces.

#### Salmonella Typhi (n=127)

**Note:** S. Typhi is a human specific serovar; isolates were received from 6 provinces.

The provincial incidence rates of *S*. Typhi varied between 0 and 0.94 cases per 100,000 inhabitant-years (median=0.11). Most cases of *S*. Typhi were observed in patients who were 30 to 49 years of age (40/127 isolates; 32%), less than five years of age (34/127 isolates; 27%), and 18 to 29 years of age (30/127 isolates; 24%). Among the 23 different phagetypes identified, the most frequent were PT E1 (51/127 isolates; 40%), PT A (9/127 isolates; 7%), PT E9 (8/127 isolates; 6%). No isolates were associated with outbreaks.

Antimicrobial Drug Resistance: AMR results for S. Typhi are presented in Table 7, Table 10, and Table 25 (Appendix A.3). No isolates were resistant to ceftriaxone, ciprofloxacin, amikacin, gentamicin or kanamycin. The antimicrobial most frequently involved in observed resistance patterns was nalidixic acid. Zero to 63% of the isolates from the different provinces were resistant to one or more of the antimicrobials tested.

**AMR Patterns:** The most frequent AMR pattern observed was resistance to NAL alone (47/127 isolates; 37%). Seven (of 127) isolates (6%) were resistant to 7 antimicrobials (ACSSuT-NAL-SXT), 2/127 isolates (2%) were resistant to 6 antimicrobials (ACSSuT-SXT), 4/127 isolates (2%) were resistant to five antimicrobials, three were resistant to AMP-CHL-STR-SMX-SXT, and 1/127 isolates (1%) was resistant to A3C-AMP).

Although there were few isolates, Québec was the only province where the resistance pattern, A3C-AMP, was identified (1/18 isolates; 6% of isolates within Québec).

#### Salmonella Typhimurium (n=610)

The provincial incidence rates varied between 1.15 and 6.90 cases of S. Typhimurium per 100,000 inhabitant-years (median=2.75). Most cases of S. Typhimurium were observed in patients less than five years of age (175/610 isolates; 29%) and from 30 to 49 years of age (130/610 isolates; 21%). Among the 84 different phagetypes of S. Typhimurium identified, PT 104 was the most frequent (147/610 isolates; 24%), followed by 208 var. (27/610 isolates; 4%), 170 (26/610 isolates; 4%), 46 (26/610 isolates; 4%), and 124 var. (25/610 isolates; 4%). There were three recognized outbreaks of S. Typhimurium, one in British Columbia (15 confirmed cases of PT 164), one in Manitoba (five confirmed cases of PT 104), and one in Alberta (11 confirmed cases of PT 46).

Antimicrobial Drug Resistance: AMR results for S. Typhimurium are outlined in Table 8, Table 10, and Table 25 (Appendix A.3). No isolates were resistant to ceftriaxone or amikacin, but 5/610 isolates (1%) showed reduced susceptibility (intermediate category) to ceftriaxone. Twenty-seven to 59% of the isolates from the different provinces were resistant to one or more of the antimicrobials tested. Two isolates were resistant to ciprofloxacin.

AMR Patterns: The most frequent patterns observed in S. Typhimurium from all provinces were ACSSuT (141/610 isolates: 23%). ACKSSuT (48/610 isolates; 8%), and AKSSuT (21/610 isolates; 3%). These patterns were observed alone or together with one or several other antimicrobials. The A3C pattern was identified in 9/610 isolates (1%) but was observed with resistance to other antimicrobials (ACSSuT, ACKSSuT, AMP-CHL-STR-TCY, GEN-SXT, SXT and/or AMP). The most resistant isolate was of PT 95 and was resistant to 11 antimicrobials (ACSSuT-A3C-GEN-SXT). Two (of 610) isolates (<1%) were resistant to 10 antimicrobials: one (PT 208 var.) was resistant to ACKSSuT-A3C, and one (PT 193) was resistant to ACSSuT-A3C-SXT. Two (of 610)

isolates (<1%) were resistant to ciprofloxacin: one PT 193 (ACSSuT-CIP-GEN-NAL-SXT) and one PT 12 (AMP-CHL-CIP-GEN-NAL-SMX-SXT).

#### "Other Serovars" (n=1179)

Among all isolates forwarded to the NML in 2003, 1179 isolates belonged to serovars other than S. Enteritidis, S. Heidelberg, S. Newport, S. Typhi, or S. Typhimurium. Isolates from this category represented 38% of all isolates and 137 serovars. Most of these cases were observed in patients who were 30 to 49 years of age (305/1179 isolates; 26%) and less than five years of age (273/1179 isolates; 23%). Among these isolates, there was one large outbreak of S. Oranienburg PT 2/8 in New Brunswick (40 confirmed cases), one outbreak of S. Thompson PT 1 in Québec (8 confirmed cases), and one outbreak of S. Berta PT BT02 in Ontario (7 confirmed cases). See Table 26 (Appendix A.3) for a list of "Other Serovars" by province.

Antimicrobial Drug Resistance: AMR results for 'Other Serovars' are presented in Table 9, Table 10, and Table 25 (Appendix A.3). No isolates were resistant to ceftriaxone, ciprofloxacin, or amikacin. However, 4/1179 isolates (<1%; serovars Agona, Paratyphi B var. Java, Rough-O:-:-, and Rough-O:e,h:1,2) showed reduced susceptibility (intermediate category) to ceftriaxone. Resistance to ceftiofur was observed in the following serovars: Berta (9/1179 isolates; <1%), ssp. 4,5,12:i:- and Thompson (2/1179 isolates each; <1%); and Infantis, Oranienburg, Paratyphi B var Java, Putten, Rough-O:-:- and Rough-O:e,h:1,2 (1/1179 isolates each, <1%). Five to 50% of the isolates from the different provinces were resistant to one or more of the antimicrobials tested. Three (of 1179) isolates (one *S*. Durban, one *S*. Infantis, and one *S*. Thompson) were cultured in the Northwest Territories and were susceptible to all antimicrobials tested.

AMR Patterns: The ACSSuT (19/1179 isolates; 2%), A3C (18/1179 isolates; 2%), AKSSuT (2/1179 isolates; <1%), and ACKSSuT (3/1179 isolates; <1%) patterns were the most frequently observed. Four (of 1179) isolates (<1%) were resistant to 9 or more antimicrobials. The resistance patterns were ACSSuT-A3C-GEN-SXT (1/1179 isolates; <1%; serotype 4,5,12:I:-), ACKSSuT-A3C (1/1179 isolates; <1%; serovar S. Agona), and ACSSuT-A3C (1/1179 isolates; <1%; serovar 'Rough-O:-:-; and 1/1179 isolates; <1% isolate, serovar Rough-O:e,h). Sixty-two (of 1179) isolates (5%) were resistant to five to 8 antimicrobials. The most frequent serovars within this last group were Paratyphi B (10/1179 isolates; 1%), Berta (9/1179 isolates; 1%), Hadar (5/1179 isolates; <1%), Albany (5/1179 isolates; <1%), and Stanley (4/1179 isolates; <1%).

For 2003, the prevalence of resistance to one or more of 16 antimicrobials tested was 315/610 isolates (52%) for S. Typhimurium, 64/127 isolates (50%) for S. Typhi, 282/613 isolates (46%) for S. Heidelberg, 307/1179 isolates (26%) for "Other Serovars, 77/352 isolates (22%) for S. Enteritidis, and 28/175 isolates (16%) for S. Newport. Among antimicrobials of very high human health importance, resistance to ceftiofur (a third generation cephalosporin) was identified in 6% of all isolates, but was more frequent in S. Berta (9/18 isolates; 50%, S. Heidelberg (137/613 isolates; 22%), S. Newport (16/175 isolates; 9%), and S. Typhimurium (31/610 isolates; 5%). Resistance to ceftriaxone was identified in 3/613 (<1%) S. Heidelberg isolates. Reduced susceptibility (intermediate category) to ceftriaxone was observed in 51/613 (8%) S. Heidelberg isolates, 12/175 (7%) S. Newport isolates, 5/610 (<1%) S. Typhimurium isolates, and 4/1179 (<1%) of "Other Serovars". Two S. Typhimurium isolates (<1%) were resistant to ciprofloxacin.<sup>1</sup>

Note: For Tables 4-9, Roman numerals I-IV indicate the ranking of human importance, VDD, Health Canada (see Appendix A.1).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See Appendix A.1 for classification of antimicrobials according to their human health importance (source: Veterinary Drugs Directorate, Health Canada).

Category		вс	AB	SK	МВ	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	Canada**
health	Antimicrobial	N=47	N=56	N=13	N=11	N=143	N=59	N=7	N=11	N=3	N=2	
importance		n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	(%)
	ceftiofur	1 (2.1)	0	0	0	1 (0.7)	0	0	0	0	0	0.6
I	ceftriaxone	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	ciprofloxacin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	amikacin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	amoxicillin-clavulanic acid	1 (2.1)	0	0	0	1 (0.7)	0	0	0	0	0	0.6
	gentamicin	1 (2.1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3
II	kanamycin	0	1 (1.8)	0	0	3 (2.1)	1 (1.7)	0	0	0	0	1.5
	nalidixic acid	8 (17)	8 (14)	1 (7.7)	1 (9.1)	34 (24)	10 (17)	3 (43)	0	1 (33)	0	19.2
	streptomycin	1 (2.1)	0	0	0	3 (2.1)	1 (1.7)	0	0	0	0	1.5
	trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole	3 (6.4)	0	0	0	1 (0.7)	1 (1.7)	0	0	0	0	1.5
	ampicillin	4 (8.5)	0	0	0	3 (2.1)	1 (1.7)	0	0	0	0	2.4
	cefoxitin	1 (2.1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3
ш	cephalothin	1 (2.1)	0	0	0	1 (0.7)	0	0	0	0	0	0.6
	chloramphenicol	1 (2.1)	0	0	0	1 (0.7)	0	0	0	0	0	0.6
	sulfamethoxazole	4 (8.5)	0	0	0	4 (2.8)	0	0	0	0	0	2.4
	tetracycline	3 (6.4)	2 (3.6)	0	0	6 (4.2)	0	0	0	0	0	3.3
IV												

## Table 4 Individual antimicrobial drug resistance for S. Enteritidis (N=352) by province.

Note: \* = estimated percentage corrected for non-proportional submission scheme between provinces (see Appendix B.1).

Table 5.	Individual antimicrobial drug resistance for S. Heidelberg by province (N=	613).
----------	--	-------

Category		BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	Canada*
of human health	Antimicrobial	N=49	N=78	N=20	N=44	n=172	n=167	n=57	n=11	n=1	n=14	
importance		n(%)	n(%)	n (%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	(%)
	ceftiofur	15 (30.6)	10 (13)	2 (10)	2 (4.5)	31 (18)	52 (31)	24 (42)	1 (9)	0	0	22.6
I	ceftriaxone	1 (2)	0	0	0	1 (0.6)	1 (0.6)	0	0	0	0	0.6
	ciprofloxacin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	amikacin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	amoxicillin-clavulanic acid	15 (30.6)	9 (12)	2 (10)	3 (6.8)	30 (17)	55 (33)	25 (44)	1 (9)	0	0	2.3
	gentamicin	1 (2)	1 (1.3)	1 (5)	1 (2.3)	9 (5.2)	7 (4.2)	6 (11)	0	0	0	3.9
П	kanamycin	1 (2)	9 (12)	2 (10)	5 (11)	2 (1.2)	2 (1.2)	0	0	0	0	3.3
	nalidixic acid	2 (4.1)	0	0	1 (2.3)	4 (2.3)	0	0	0	0	0	1.2
	streptomycin	13 (26.5)	14 (18)	7 (35)	9 (21)	13 (7.6)	7 (4.2)	11 (19)	0	0	0	11.0
	trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole	e 0	2 (2.6)	0	2 (4.5)	1 (0.6)	1 (0.6)	0	0	0	0	0.9
	ampicillin	21 (42.9)	18 (23)	6 (30)	10 (23)	48 (28)	80 (48)	28 (49)	2 (18)	0	4 (29)	35.7
	cefoxitin	13 (26.5)	8 (10)	2 (10)	1 (2.3)	29 (17)	52 (31)	24 (42)	1 (9)	0	0	21.4
ш	cephalothin	19 (38.8)	14 (18)	2 (10)	3 (6.8)	35 (20)	57 (34)	24 (42)	1 (9)	0	0	25.9
	chloramphenicol	11 (22.4)	2 (2.6)	1 (5)	2 (4.5)	0	1 (0.6)	1 (2)	0	0	0	3.0
	sulfamethoxazole	13 (26.5)	6 (7.7)	2 (10)	4 (9.1)	12 (7)	8 (4.8)	3 (5)	0	0	0	8.2
t	tetracycline	12 (24.5)	22 (28)	9 (45)	7 (16)	16 (9.3)	12 (7.2)	16 (28)	2 (18)	0	0	14.4
IV												

Note: \* = estimated percentage corrected for non-proportional submission scheme between provinces (see Appendix B.1).

Category		BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	Canada
health	Antimicrobial	N=19	N=17	N=2	N=6	N=103	N=14	N=3	N=8	N=3	N=0	N=175
importance		n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	(%)
	ceftiofur	1 (5.3)	4 (24)	0	3 (50)	7 (6.8)	0	1 (33)	0	1 (33)		9.7
I	ceftriaxone	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0.0
	ciprofloxacin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0.0
	amikacin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0.0
	amoxicillin-clavulanic acid	1 (5.3)	4 (24)	0	3 (50)	7 (6.8)	0	1 (33)	0	1 (33)		9.7
	gentamicin	0	1 (5.9)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0.6
Ш	kanamycin	0	2 (12)	0	1 (17)	6 (5.8)	0	0	0	0		5.1
	nalidixic acid	1 (5.3)	2 (12)	0	0	2 (1.9)	1 (7.1)	0	0	0		3.4
	streptomycin	1 (5.3)	3 (18)	0	3 (50)	8 (7.8)	0	1 (33)	0	1 (33)		9.7
	trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole	0	0	0	0	2 (1.9)	0	0	0	0		1.1
	ampicillin	1 (5.3)	6 (35)	0	3 (50)	10 (9.7)	0	1 (33)	0	1 (33)		12.6
	cefoxitin	1 (5.3)	4 (24)	0	3 (50)	7 (6.8)	0	1 (33)	0	1 (33)		9.7
ш	cephalothin	1 (5.3)	4 (24)	0	3 (50)	8 (7.8)	0	1 (33)	0	1 (33)		10.3
	chloramphenicol	1 (5.3)	5 (29)	0	2 (33)	8 (7.8)	0	1 (33)	0	1 (33)		10.3
	sulfamethoxazole	1 (5.3)	5 (29)	0	3 (50)	10 (9.7)	0	1 (33)	0	1 (33)		12.0
	tetracycline	1 (5.3)	5 (29)	0	3 (50)	11 (11)	0	1 (33)	0	1 (33)		12.6
IV												

## Table 6. Individual antimicrobial drug resistance for S. Newport by province (N=175).

## Table 7. Individual antimicrobial drug resistance for S. Typhi by province (N=127).

Category		BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	Canada*
of human health	Antimicrobial	N=38	N=14	N=0	N=1	N=55	N=18	N=1	N=0	N=0	N=0	N=127
importance		n(%)	n (%)	n (%)	n (%)	n (%)	n (%)	n (%)	n (%)	n (%)	n (%)	(%)
	ceftiofur	0	0		0	0	1 (5.6)	0				0.8
I	ceftriaxone	0	0		0	0	0	0				0.0
	ciprofloxacin	0	0		0	0	0	0				0.0
	amikacin	0	0		0	0	0	0				0.0
	amoxicillin-clavulanic acid	0	0		0	0	1 (5.6)	0				0.8
	gentamicin	0	0		0	0	0	0				0.0
П	kanamycin	0	0		0	0	0	0				0.0
	nalidixic acid	21 (55.3)	5 (35.7)		1 (100)	25 (45.5)	4 (22)	0				43.3
	streptomycin	6 (15.8)	2 (14.3)		0	5 (9.1)	0	0				10.2
	trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole	5 (13.2)	2 (14.3)		0	5 (9.1)	0	0				9.4
	ampicillin	5 (13.2)	2 (14.3)		0	5 (9.1)	1 (5.6)	0				10.2
	cefoxitin	0	0		0	0	1 (5.6)	0				0.8
	cephalothin	0	0		0	0	1 (5.6)	0				0.8
	chloramphenicol	5 (13.2)	2 (14.3)		0	6 (10.9)	0	0				10.2
	sulfamethoxazole	5 (13.2)	2 (14.3)		0	5 (9.1)	0	0				9.4
	tetracycline	5 (13.2)	0		0	6 (10.9)	0	0				8.7
IV												

Category o	f	вс	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	Canada *
human health	Antimicrobial	N=73	N=110	N=20	N=46	N=231	N=83	N=17	N=16	N=4	N=9	
importance		n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	%
	ceftiofur	1 (1.4)	3 (2.7)	0	1 (2.2)	2 (0.9)	2 (2.4)	1 (5.9)	0	0	0	1.7
I	ceftriaxone	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	ciprofloxacin	0	0	0	0	1 (0.4)	1 (1.2)	0	0	0	0	0.4
	amikacin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	amoxicillin- clavulanic acid	2 (2.7)	4 (3.6)	0	1 (2.2)	6 (2.6)	3 (3.6)	1 (5.9)	0	0	0	3.0
	gentamicin	1 (1.4)	0	0	2 (4.3)	1 (0.4)	1 (1.2)	0	0	0	0	1.1
П	kanamycin	4 (5.5)	35 (31.8)	0	7 (15.2)	35 (15.2)	28 (33.7)	3 (17.6)	2 (12.5)	0	2 (22.2)	20.6
	nalidixic acid	2 (2.7)	0	0	0	1 (0.4)	4 (4.8)	0	0	0	0	1.3
	streptomycin	11 (15.1)	28 (34.5)	11 (55)	21 (45.7)	95 (41.1)	43 (51.8)	7 (41.2)	5 (31.3)	2 (50)	2 (22.2)	39.6
	trimethoprim- sulfamethoxazole	7 (9.6)	12 (11)	0	3 (6.5)	8 (3.5)	7 (8.4)	0	1 (6.3)	0	0	6.8
	ampicillin	15 (20.5)	55 (50)	10 (50)	23 (50)	104 (45)	43 (51.8)	8 (47.1)	7 (43.8)	2 (50)	3 (33.3)	45.7
	cefoxitin	1 (1.4)	2 (1.8)	0	1 (2.2)	2 (0.9)	2 (2.4)	1 (5.9)	0	0	0	1.5
	cephalothin	6 (8.2)	12 (10.9)	0	1 (2.2)	3 (1.3)	3 (3.6)	1 (5.9)	0	0	0	4.7
III	chloramphenicol	10 (13.7)	31 (28.2)	7 (35)	17 (37)	81 (35.1)	35 (42.2)	6 (35.3)	5 (31.3)	2 (50)	1 (11.1)	33.0
	sulfamethoxazole	16 (21.9)	57 (51.8)	10 (50)	22 (47.8)	106 (45.9)	42 (50.6)	8 (47.1)	6 (37.5)	2 (50)	3 (33.3)	46.3
	tetracycline	15 (20.5)	58 (52 7)	10 (50)	20 (43 5)	116 (50.2)	45 (54.2)	10 (58.8)	6 (37.5)	2 (50)	3 (33.3)	48.8
IV		(20.0)	(02.1)		(+0.0)	(00.2)	(0+. <i>L</i> )	(00.0)				

Table 8.	Individual antimicrobial	drug resistance for <mark>S</mark> . T	yphimurium by	/ province (I	N=610).
----------	--------------------------	--	---------------	---------------	---------

**Note:** \* = estimated percentage corrected for non-proportional submission scheme between provinces (see Appendix B.1).

Category of		BC	AB	SK	МВ	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	NWT	Canada*
health	Antimicrobial	N=169	N=107	N=63	N=75	N=446	N=167	N=50	N=81	N=10	N=8	N=3	
importance		n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	%
	ceftiofur	2 (1.2)	1 (0.9)	1 (1.6)	2 (2.7)	11 (2.5)	2 (1.2)	1 (2)	0	0	0	0	1.2
I	ceftriaxone	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	ciprofloxacin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	amikacin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	amoxicillin -clavulanic acid	1 (0.6)	2 (1.9)	1 (1.6)	2 (2.7)	13 (2.9)	2 (1.2)	1 (2)	0	0	1 (12.5)	0	1.4
	gentamicin	4 (2.4)	1 (0.9)	4 (6.3)	1 (1.3)	8 (1.8)	2 (1.2)	0	0	0	1 (12.5)	0	1.8
П	kanamycin	3 (1.8)	2 (1.9)	0	1 (1.3)	13 (2.9)	5 (3)	0	1 (1.2)	0	0	0	2.4
-	nalidixic acid	23 (13.6)	5 (4.7)	1 (1.6)	1 (1.3)	26 (5.8)	7 (4.2)	2 (4)	1 (1.2)	0	0	0	6.3
	streptomycin	20 (11.8)	14 (13)	9 (14.3)	5 (6.7)	49 (11)	24 (14.4)	5 (10)	2 (2.5)	0	3 (37.5)	0	11.9
	trimethoprim- sulfamethoxazole	11 (6.5)	1 (0.9)	2 (3.2)	1 (1.3)	29 (6.5)	3 (1.8)	0	0	0	0	0	4.5
ш	ampicillin	18 (10.7)	6 (5.6)	3 (4.8)	4 (5.3)	35 (7.8)	13 (7.8)	2 (4)	2 (2.5)	0	1 (12.5)	0	7.2
	cefoxitin	1 (0.6)	1 (0.9)	1 (1.6)	2 (2.7)	10 (2.2)	2 (1.2)	1 (2)	0	0	0	0	1.0
	cephalothin	4 (2.4)	3 (2.8)	1 (1.6)	2 (2.7)	15 (3.4)	2 (1.2)	1 (2)	0	0	0	0	2.0
	chloramphenicol	7 (4.1)	2 (1.9)	3 (4.8)	2 (2.7)	17 (3.8)	7 (4.2)	1 (2)	1 (1.2)	0	1 (12.5)	0	3.7
	sulfamethoxazole	25 (14.8)	7 (6.5)	6 (9.5)	5 (6.7)	49 (11)	17 (10.2)	3 (6)	0	0	3 (37.5)	0	10.6
	tetracycline	42 (24.9)	26 (24)	16 (25.4)	9 (12)	82 (18)	38 (22.8)	9 (18)	3 (3.7)	0	3 (37.5)	0	20.8
IV													

# Table 9.Individual antimicrobial drug resistance for "Other Serovars" of Salmonella by<br/>province (N=1179).

**Note:** \* = estimated percentage corrected for non-proportional submission scheme between provinces (see Appendix B.1).

0         1-4         5-4         9-13           Number of isocates           British Columbia (N=395)           Typhimurum         73 (18.5)         53         10         9         1           Heidelberg         49 (12.4)         25         8         7         9           Entertitidis         47 (11.9)         34         12         1         0           Typhi         38 (9.6)         14         19         5         0           Agona         13 (3.3)         0         1         2         0           Jagona         11 (2.8)         9         1         1         0           Paratyphi A         11 (2.8)         1         1         0         0         1           Saintpaul         11 (2.8)         6         2         3         0         1           Tess common serovars**         100 (25.3)         76         19         0         0           Tess common serovars**         100 (25.3)         76         19         0         0           Typhimurum         110 (28.8)         11         0         0         0         14           Typhimurum         110 (25.3)	Serovar	n (%total)	No. of antimicrobials resistance pattern		lls in rn	
Number of isolates           British Columbia (N=395)           Signa (12,24)         Signa (12,25)         Signa (12,25)         Signa (12,25)			0	1-4	5-8	9-13
PriseS31091Typhinurium73 (18.5)531090Heldeiberg47 (11.9)341210Typhinurium47 (11.9)341419500Newport19 (4.8)171101Hadar13 (3.3)011111Infantis11 (2.8)911000Sainpaul11 (2.8)10000000Stantey11 (2.8)623000Stantey10 (2.5)751975101Cless common serovars"100 (25.3)7510100Totals2878 (20.4)422510100Newport110 (28.8)45263000Newport110 (28.8)7490000Newport110 (28.8)75289300Newport11 (4.3)775101000Newport11 (4.5)1100000Newport14 (3.7)775289300Newport14 (3.7)75993000Newport14 (3.7)752893			Nu	umber o	f isolat	es
Typhimurum         73 (18.5)         6.5         10         9         1           Heidelberg         49 (12.4)         25         8         7         9           Entertidis         47 (11.9)         34         12         0         5         0           Typhi         38 (9.6)         14         19         5         0         0         11         2         0           Agona         13 (3.3)         0         11         2         0         1         1         0         1         1         0<	British Columbia (N=395)					
Heidelberg       49 (12.4)       25       8       7       9         Ententidia       47 (11.9)       34       12       1       0         Newport       19 (4.8)       17       1       0       1         Hadar       13 (3.3)       0       11       1       0       1         Agona       12 (3)       6       4       1       1       1         Paratyphi A       11 (2.8)       1       10       0       1       0       0       1       0	Typhimurium	73 (18.5)	53	10	9	1
Entertidis         47 (11.9)         34         12         1         0           Typhi         38 (9.6)         14         19         5         0           Newport         19 (4.8)         17         1         2         0           Aqona         12 (3)         6         4         1         1         1           Infantis         11 (2.8)         9         1         1         0         <	Heidelberg	49 (12.4)	25	8	7	9
Typhi         38 (9.6)         14         19         5         0           Newport         19 (4.8)         17         1         0         1           Agona         12 (3)         0         11         2         0           Agona         12 (3)         0         11         0         0         0           Paratyphi A         11 (2.8)         1         10         0         0         0           Saintapaul         11 (2.8)         6         2         3         0         0           Stanley         11 (2.8)         6         2         3         0         0           Totas         76         19         5         0         0         0           Totas         78 (20.4)         42         25         10         1         10         3         3           Heidelberg         76 (20.4)         42         25         10         0         0         0         0           Newport         17 (4.5)         11         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0	Enteritidis	47 (11.9)	34	12	1	0
Newport         19 (4.8)         17         1         0         1           Hadar         13 (3.3)         0         11         2         0           Janan         12 (3)         6         4         1         1           Infanis         11 (2.8)         9         1         1         0           Paratyph A         11 (2.8)         10         0         1         0           Staintpaul         11 (2.8)         10         0         1         0           Staintpaul         11 (2.8)         6         2         3         0           "Less common serovars"         100 (25.3)         76         19         5         0           Totals         251         97         35         12         1         10         0         1         1         0         0         1         1         10         3         3         1         1         10         3         3         1         1         1         1         3         3         0         0         0         1         1         3         3         0         0         0         1         1         3         3         0 <td< td=""><td>Typhi</td><td>38 (9.6)</td><td>14</td><td>19</td><td>5</td><td>0</td></td<>	Typhi	38 (9.6)	14	19	5	0
Hadar       13 (3.3)       0       11       2       0         Agona       12 (3)       0       4       1       1         Paratyphi A       11 (2.8)       9       0       0       0         Saintpaul       11 (2.8)       0       0       0       0       0         Saintpaul       11 (2.8)       6       2       3       0	Newport	19 (4.8)	17	1	0	1
Agona       12 (3)       6       4       1       1         Infantis       11 (2.8)       1       10       0       0         Paratyph A       11 (2.8)       10       0       1       0       0         Saintpaul       11 (2.8)       10       0       1       0       0         Stantpy       11 (2.8)       10       0       1       0       0         Tess commons serovars"       00 (25.3)       76       19       5       0         Totals       251       97       35       12         Alberta (N=382)       77       42       25       10       1         Typhinurum       110 (28.8)       45       26       38       1         Heidelberg       78 (20.4)       42       25       10       1       1         Newport       17 (4.5)       11       0       3       3       1       13       0       0       0         Saintpaul       14 (3.7)       7       5       2       0       3       3       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0	Hadar	13 (3.3)	0	11	2	0
Infantis       11 (2.8)       9       1       1       0         Paratyphi A       11 (2.8)       10       0       0       0         Staintpaul       11 (2.8)       10       0       1       0         Stanley       11 (2.8)       6       2       3       0         "Less common serovars"       100 (26.3)       76       19       5       0         Totals       201       97       35       12         Alberta (N-382)       T       78       (20.4)       42       26       38       1         Totals       78       (20.4)       42       26       3       3       3         Heidelberg       78 (20.4)       42       25       10       1       1         Enteritidis       56 (14.7)       47       9       0       0       0         Newport       17 (4.5)       11       0       3       3       3         Lesteritidis       14 (3.7)       14       3       0       0       0         Yphini       14 (3.7)       14       3       0       0       0       0         Yphini       20 (16.9)       7	Agona	12 (3)	6	4	1	1
Paratyph A       11 (2.8)       1       10       0       1         Saintpaul       11 (2.8)       6       2       3       0         "Less common serovars*"       100 (25.3)       76       19       5       0         Totals       251       97       35       12         Totals       251       97       35       12         Typhimurium       110 (25.3)       76       19       5       0         Totals       251       97       35       12       0       0         Alberta (N=332)       T       110 (28.8)       45       26       38       1         Heidelberg       78 (20.4)       42       25       10       0       0         Newport       17 (4.5)       11       0       3       3       1         Saintpaul       14 (3.7)       1       13       0       0       0         Typhin       44 (3.7)       7       5       2       0       0         Agona       8 (2.1)       2       6       5       5       5         Saintpaul       20 (16.9)       9       3       0       0       0	Infantis	11 (2.8)	9	1	1	0
Saintpaul       11 (2.8)       10       0       1       0         Stanley       11 (2.8)       6       2       3       0         "Less common serovars"       100 (25.3)       76       19       7       35       12         Alberta (N-362)       77       35       261       97       35       10       1         Typhimurium       110 (28.8)       45       26       38       1       1         Heidelberg       78 (20.4)       42       25       10       1       1       0       3       3         Hadar       17 (4.5)       11       0       3       3       1       4(3.7)       1       13       0	Paratyphi A	11 (2.8)	1	10	0	0
Stanley       11 (2.8)       6       2       3       0         "Less common serovars""       100 (25.3)       76       19       5       0         Totals       251       97       35       12         Alberta (N=362)       78 (20.4)       42       25       10       1         Typhimurlum       110 (28.8)       45       26       38       1         Heidelberg       78 (20.4)       42       25       10       1         Enteritidis       56 (14.7)       47       9       0       0         Newport       17 (4.5)       11       0       3       3         Hadar       14 (3.7)       14       0       0       0         Saintpaul       14 (3.7)       14       0       0       0         Typhin       14 (3.7)       14       0       0       0       0       0         Sastatchewan (N=118)       2       2       8       3       0       0       0       0         Heidelberg       20 (16.9)       9       1       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         Sastatchewan (N=118)       13 (11)       <	Saintpaul	11 (2.8)	10	0	1	0
"Less common serovars"       100 (25.3)       76       19       5       0         Total       261       97       35       12         Alberta (N=382)       "       "       "       "       "         Typhimurum       110 (28.8)       45       26       38       1         Heidelberg       78 (20.4)       42       25       10       1         Enteritidis       56 (14.7)       47       9       0       0         Newport       17 (4.5)       11       0       3       3         Hadar       14 (3.7)       1       13       0       0         Saintpaul       14 (3.7)       7       5       2       0       0         Agona       8 (2.1)       2       6       0       0         Totals       20       9       3       0       0         Saskatchewan (N=118)       20       9       3       0       0         Heidelberg       20 (16.9)       7       10       2       1         Typhimurum       20 (16.9)       7       10       2       1         Heidelberg       20 (16.9)       7       10       2	Stanley	11 (2.8)	6	2	3	0
Totals       251       97       35       12         Alberta (N=382)       Typhimurium       110 (28.8)       45       26       38       1         Enteritidis       56 (14.7)       47       9       0       0         Newport       17 (4.5)       11       0       3       3         Hadar       14 (3.7)       1       13       0       0         Saintpaul       14 (3.7)       1       13       0       0         Typhi       14 (3.7)       7       5       2       0         Agona       8 (2.1)       2       6       0       0         "Less common serovars"       71 (19.5)       59       3       0       0         Typhimurium       20 (16.9)       7       10       2       1         Heidelberg       20 (16.9)       9       4       7       0         Hadar       15 (12.7)       2       13       0       0       0         Saintpaul       13 (8.5)       9       1       0       0       0       0         Heidelberg       3 (2.5)       3       0       0       0       0       0       0       0	"Less common serovars*"	100 (25.3)	76	19	5	0
Alberta (N=382)Typhimurium110 (28.8)4526381Heidelberg78 (20.4)4225101Enteritidis56 (14.7)47900Newport17 (4.5)11033Hadar14 (3.7)11300Saintpaul14 (3.7)11300Agona8 (2.1)2600Agona8 (2.1)2600Totals22893565Saskatchewan (N=118)10 (19.9)9470Heidelberg20 (16.9)71021Typhimurium20 (16.9)9470Hadar15 (12.7)21300Saintpaul10 (8.5)9100Agona4 (3.4)4000Gaona4 (3.4)4000Italitis13 (11)12100Saintpaul10 (8.5)9111Opena4 (3.4)40000Javiana3 (2.5)30000Javiana3 (2.5)30000Javiana3 (2.5)30000Totals76301011Typhimurium46 (25.1)22<	Totals		251	97	35	12
Typhimurium       110 (28.8)       45       26       38       1         Heidelberg       78 (20.4)       42       25       10       1         Enteritidis       56 (14.7)       47       9       0       0         Newport       17 (4.5)       11       0       3       3         Hadar       14 (3.7)       1       13       0       0         Saintpaul       14 (3.7)       1       13       0       0         Agona       8 (2.1)       2       6       0       0         "Less common serovars*"       71 (19.5)       59       9       3       0         Totais       20 (16.9)       7       10       2       1         Typhimurium       20 (16.9)       7       10       2       1         Typhimurium       20 (16.9)       7       10       2       1         Typhimurium       20 (16.9)       7       10       2       1         Agona       4 (3.4)       4       0       0       0         Saintpaul       10 (8.5)       9       1       0       0         Heidelberg       3 (2.5)       3       0 <t< td=""><td>Alberta (N=382)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Alberta (N=382)					
Heidelberg       78 (20.4)       42       25       10       1         Enteritidis       56 (14.7)       47       9       0       0         Newport       17 (4.5)       11       0       3       3         Hadar       14 (3.7)       1       13       0       0         Saintpaul       14 (3.7)       14       0       0       0         Typhi       14 (3.7)       7       5       2       0         Agona       8 (2.1)       2       6       0       0         "Less common serovars*"       7 (19.5)       59       9       3       0         Totals       228       93       56       5         Saskatchewan (N=118)       15 (12.7)       2       1       1         Heidelberg       20 (16.9)       7       10       2       1         Typhimurium       20 (16.9)       7       10       2       1         Nuenchen       13 (11)       12       1       0       0         Infantis       3 (2.5)       3       0       0       0       0         Javiana       3 (2.5)       3       0       0       0	Typhimurium	110 (28.8)	45	26	38	1
Enteritidis $56 (14.7)$ $47$ $9$ $0$ $0$ Newport $17 (4.5)$ $11$ $0$ $3$ $3$ Hadar $14 (3.7)$ $1$ $13$ $0$ $0$ Saintpaul $14 (3.7)$ $14$ $0$ $0$ $0$ Typhi $14 (3.7)$ $14$ $0$ $0$ $0$ Agona $8 (2.1)$ $2$ $6$ $0$ $0$ "Less common serovars*" $71 (19.5)$ $59$ $9$ $3$ $0$ Total228 $93$ $56$ $5$ Saskatchewan (N=118)Heidelberg $20 (16.9)$ $7$ $10$ $2$ $1$ Typhimurium $20 (16.9)$ $9$ $4$ $7$ $0$ Hadar $15 (12.7)$ $2$ $13$ $0$ $0$ Enteritidis $13 (11)$ $12$ $1$ $0$ $0$ Saintpaul $0 (8.5)$ $9$ $1$ $0$ $0$ Muenchen $4 (3.4)$ $4$ $0$ $0$ $0$ Infantis $3 (2.5)$ $3$ $0$ $0$ $0$ Javiana $3 (2.5)$ $3$ $0$ $0$ $0$ Oranienburg $23 (19.5)$ $20$ $1$ $1$ $1$ Totals $76$ $30$ $10$ $2$ $1$ Heidelberg $44 (24)$ $29$ $12$ $2$ $1$ Heidelberg $3 (2.5)$ $3$ $0$ $0$ $0$ Infantis $3 (2.5)$ $3$ $0$ $0$ $0$ Less common serovars*" $23 (19.5)$ <	Heidelberg	78 (20.4)	42	25	10	1
Newport17 (4.5)11033Hadar14 (3.7)11300Saintpaul14 (3.7)11300Typhi14 (3.7)7520Agona8 (2.1)2600"Less common serovars*"71 (19.5)59930Totals22893565Saskatchewan (N=118)Heidelberg20 (16.9)71021Typhimurium20 (16.9)9470Hadar15 (12.7)21300Enterritidis13 (11)12100Saintpaul10 (8.5)9100Agona4 (3.4)4000Infantis3 (2.5)3000Javiana3 (2.5)3000Oranienburg33 (2.5)3000Tybimurium46 (25.1)224191Heidelberg44 (24)291221Total76301021Iterritidis11 (6)10100Agona46 (25.1)224191Heidelberg44 (24)291221Else common serovars**73 (19.5)20111Total7630<	Enteritidis	56 (14.7)	47	9	0	0
Hadar14 (3.7)11300Saintpaul14 (3.7)14000Typhi14 (3.7)7520Agona8 (2.1)2600"Less common serovars*"71 (19.5)59930Totals22893565Saskatchewan (N=118)15 (12.7)21300Heidelberg20 (16.9)71021Typhimurium20 (16.9)94700Hadar15 (12.7)21300Saintpaul10 (8.5)9100Agona4 (3.4)4000Muenchen4 (3.4)4000Infantis3 (2.5)3000Javiana3 (2.5)3000"Less common serovars*"23 (19.5)2011Totals7630102Manticba (N=183)11 (6)10100Typhimurium46 (25.1)224191Heidelberg44 (24)291221Totals76301000Manticba (M=183)11 (6)10100Agona6 (3.3)4200Newport6 (3.3)3012	Newport	17 (4.5)	11	0	3	3
Saintpaul14 (3.7)14000Typhi14 (3.7)7520Agona8 (2.1)2600"Less common serovars*"71 (19.5)59930Totals22893565Saskatchewan (N=118)Heidelberg20 (16.9)71021Typhimurium20 (16.9)9470Hadar15 (12.7)21300Enteritidis13 (11)12100Agona4 (3.4)4000Muenchen4 (3.4)4000Infaitis3 (2.5)3000Javiana3 (2.5)3000"Less common serovars"23 (19.5)20111Totals76301021Heidelberg44 (24)291221Infaitis31 (15)201111Totals76301021Totals76301021Itess common serovars"7 (3.8)70046 (25.1)224191Heidelberg41 (6)1010045 (25.12:-7 (3.8)7000Agona6 (3.3)420	Hadar	14 (3.7)	1	13	0	0
Typin14 (3.7)7520Agona $8 (2.1)$ 2600"Less common serovars""71 (19.5)59930Totals22893565Sakatchewan (N=118)Heidelberg20 (16.9)71021Typhimurium20 (16.9)9470Hadar15 (12.7)21300Enteritidis13 (11)12100Saintpaul10 (8.5)9100Agona4 (3.4)4000Muenchen4 (3.4)4000Infantis3 (2.5)3000Javiana3 (2.5)3000Craienburg3 (2.5)3000Typhimurium46 (25.1)224191Heidelberg44 (24)291221Totals76307000Agona46 (25.1)224191Heidelberg44 (24)291221Interitidis11 (6)10100Agona6 (3.3)4200Newport63 (3.3)4200	Saintpaul	14 (3.7)	14	0	0	0
Agona $8 (2.1)$ $2$ $6$ $0$ "Less common serovars*" $71 (19.5)$ $59$ $9$ $3$ $0$ Totals $228$ $93$ $56$ $5$ Saskatchewan (N=118) $20 (16.9)$ $7$ $10$ $2$ $1$ Heidelberg $20 (16.9)$ $7$ $10$ $2$ $1$ Typhimurium $20 (16.9)$ $9$ $4$ $7$ $0$ Hadar $15 (12.7)$ $2$ $13$ $0$ $0$ Enteritidis $13 (11)$ $12$ $1$ $0$ $0$ Saintpaul $10 (8.5)$ $9$ $1$ $0$ $0$ Agona $4 (3.4)$ $4$ $0$ $0$ $0$ Muenchen $4 (3.4)$ $4$ $0$ $0$ $0$ Infantis $3 (2.5)$ $3$ $0$ $0$ $0$ Javiana $3 (2.5)$ $3$ $0$ $0$ $0$ Oralienburg $3 (2.5)$ $3$ $0$ $0$ $0$ "Less common serovars*" $22$ $1$ $1$ $1$ Totals $76$ $30$ $10$ $2$ $1$ Manitoba (N=183) $11 (6)$ $10$ $1$ $0$ $0$ Agona $6 (3.3)$ $4$ $2$ $0$ $0$ $0$ Newport $6 (3.3)$ $3$ $0$ $1$ $0$ $0$ Saintpaul $5 (2.7)$ $4$ $0$ $1$ $0$ $0$	Tvphi	14 (3.7)	7	5	2	0
"Less common serovars*"       T1 (19.5)       59       9       3       0         Totals       228       93       56       5         Saskatchewan (N=118)          20 (16.9)       7       10       2       1         Heidelberg       20 (16.9)       9       4       7       0       10       2       1         Hadar       15 (12.7)       2       13       0       0       0         Saintpaul       10 (8.5)       9       1       0       0       0         Agona       4 (3.4)       4       0       0       0         Muenchen       4 (3.4)       4       0       0       0         Javiana       3 (2.5)       3       0       0       0         Oralienburg       3 (2.5)       3       0       0       0         "Less common serovars*"       23 (19.5)       20       1       1       1         Totals       76       30       10       2       1       1         Maitoba (N=183)       71       0       0       0       0       0       1       0       0         Heidelberg	Agona	8 (2.1)	2	6	0	0
Totals22893565Saskatchewan (N=118)Heidelberg20 (16.9)71021Typhimurium20 (16.9)9470Hadar15 (12.7)21300Enteritidis13 (11)12100Saintpaul10 (8.5)9100Agona4 (3.4)4000Infantis3 (2.5)3000Javiana3 (2.5)3000"Less common serovars*"23 (19.5)2011Totals7630102Manitoba (N=183)44 (24)29122Typhimurium46 (25.1)224191Heidelberg44 (24)291221Enteritidis11 (6)10100Agona6 (3.3)4200Newport6 (3.3)3012	"Less common serovars*"	71 (19.5)	59	9	3	0
Saskatchewan (N=118)Heidelberg20 (16.9)71021Typhimurium20 (16.9)9470Hadar15 (12.7)21300Enteritidis13 (11)12100Saintpaul10 (8.5)9100Agona4 (3.4)4000Muenchen4 (3.4)4000Infantis3 (2.5)3000Javiana3 (2.5)3000"Less common serovars*"23 (19.5)2011Totals7630102Manitoba (N=183)46 (25.1)224191Heidelberg44 (24)291221Enteritidis11 (6)10100Agona6 (3.3)4200Newport6 (3.3)3012	Totals		228	93	56	5
Heidelberg20 (16.9)71021Typhimurium20 (16.9)9470Hadar15 (12.7)21300Enteritidis13 (11)12100Saintpaul10 (8.5)9100Agona4 (3.4)4000Muenchen4 (3.4)4000Infantis3 (2.5)3000Javiana3 (2.5)3000Oranienburg3 (2.5)3000"Less common serovars*"23 (19.5)20111Totals76301021Manitoba (N=183)11 (6)10100Typhimurium46 (25.1)224191Heidelberg44 (24)291221Enteritidis11 (6)10100Agona6 (3.3)4200Newport6 (3.3)3012	Saskatchewan (N=118)					
Typhimurium $20 (16.9)$ 9470Hadar $15 (12.7)$ 21300Enteritidis $13 (11)$ $12$ 100Saintpaul $10 (8.5)$ 9100Agona $4 (3.4)$ 4000Muenchen $4 (3.4)$ 4000Infantis $3 (2.5)$ 3000Javiana $3 (2.5)$ 3000Oranienburg $3 (2.5)$ 3000"Less common serovars*" $23 (19.5)$ $20$ 111Totals $76$ $30$ $10$ $2$ Manitoba (N=183) $44 (24)$ $29$ $12$ $2$ 1Typhimurium $46 (25.1)$ $22$ $4$ $19$ 1Heidelberg $44 (24)$ $29$ $12$ $2$ $1$ Enteritidis $11 (6)$ $10$ $1$ $0$ $0$ Agona $6 (3.3)$ $4$ $2$ $0$ $0$ Newport $5 (27)$ $4$ $0$ $1$ $0$	Heidelberg	20 (16.9)	7	10	2	1
Hadar $15(12.7)$ 21300Enteritidis $13(11)$ $12$ $1$ 00Saintpaul $10(8.5)$ $9$ $1$ 00Agona $4(3.4)$ $4$ 000Muenchen $4(3.4)$ $4$ 000Infantis $3(2.5)$ $3$ 000Javiana $3(2.5)$ $3$ 000Oranienburg $3(2.5)$ $3$ 000"Less common serovars*" $23(19.5)$ $20$ $1$ $1$ Totals $76$ $30$ $10$ $2$ Manitoba (N=183) $11(6)$ $10$ $1$ $0$ Typhimurium $46(25.1)$ $22$ $4$ $19$ $1$ Heidelberg $44(24)$ $29$ $12$ $2$ $1$ Enteritidis $11(6)$ $10$ $1$ $0$ $0$ Agona $6(3.3)$ $4$ $2$ $0$ $0$ Newport $6(3.3)$ $3$ $0$ $1$ $2$	Typhimurium	20 (16.9)	9	4	7	0
Enteritidis13 (1)12100Saintpaul10 (8.5)9100Agona4 (3.4)4000Muenchen4 (3.4)4000Infantis3 (2.5)3000Javiana3 (2.5)3000Cranienburg3 (2.5)3000"Less common serovars*"23 (19.5)20111Totals76301022Manitoba (N=183)11 (6)10100Typhimurium46 (25.1)224191Heidelberg44 (24)291221Enteritidis11 (6)1010045,12:i-7 (3.8)7000Agona6 (3.3)4200Newport6 (3.3)3012	Hadar	15 (12.7)	2	13	0	0
Saintpaul10 (8.5)9100Agona4 (3.4)4000Muenchen4 (3.4)4000Infantis3 (2.5)3000Javiana3 (2.5)3000Oranienburg3 (2.5)3000"Less common serovars*"23 (19.5)2011Totals7630102Manitoba (N=183)7630102Typhimurium46 (25.1)224191Heidelberg44 (24)291221Enteritidis11 (6)101004,5,12:i:-7 (3.8)7000Agona6 (3.3)4200Newport6 (3.3)3012	Enteritidis	13 (11)	12	1	0	0
Agona $4$ (3.4) $4$ $0$ $0$ $0$ Muenchen $4$ (3.4) $4$ $0$ $0$ $0$ Infantis $3$ (2.5) $3$ $0$ $0$ $0$ Javiana $3$ (2.5) $3$ $0$ $0$ $0$ Oranienburg $3$ (2.5) $3$ $0$ $0$ $0$ "Less common serovars*" $23$ (19.5) $20$ $1$ $1$ Totals $76$ $30$ $10$ $2$ Manitoba (N=183) $7$ $0$ $0$ $0$ Typhimurium $46$ (25.1) $22$ $4$ $19$ $1$ Heidelberg $44$ (24) $29$ $12$ $2$ $1$ Entertitidis $11$ (6) $10$ $1$ $0$ $0$ Agona $6$ (3.3) $4$ $2$ $0$ $0$ Newport $6$ (3.3) $3$ $0$ $1$ $2$	Saintpaul	10 (8.5)	9	1	0	0
Muenchen $4 (3.4)$ $4$ $0$ $0$ $0$ Infantis $3 (2.5)$ $3$ $0$ $0$ Javiana $3 (2.5)$ $3$ $0$ $0$ Oranienburg $3 (2.5)$ $3$ $0$ $0$ "Less common serovars*" $23 (19.5)$ $20$ $1$ $1$ Totals76 $30$ $10$ $2$ Manitoba (N=183) $76$ $30$ $10$ $2$ $4$ $19$ $1$ Heidelberg $44 (24)$ $29$ $12$ $2$ $1$ Enteritidis $11 (6)$ $10$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $4,5,12:i$ - $7 (3.8)$ $7$ $0$ $0$ Agona $6 (3.3)$ $4$ $2$ $0$ $0$ Newport $6 (3.3)$ $3$ $0$ $1$ $2$ Saintnaul $5 (27)$ $4$ $0$ $1$ $0$	Agona	4 (3.4)	4	0	0	0
Infantis $3 (2.5)$ $3$ $0$ $0$ $0$ Javiana $3 (2.5)$ $3$ $0$ $0$ Oranienburg $3 (2.5)$ $3$ $0$ $0$ "Less common serovars*" $23 (19.5)$ $20$ $1$ $1$ Totals76 $30$ $10$ $2$ Manitoba (N=183) $46 (25.1)$ $22$ $4$ $19$ $1$ Heidelberg $44 (24)$ $29$ $12$ $2$ $1$ Enteritidis $11 (6)$ $10$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $4,5,12:i$ - $7 (3.8)$ $7$ $0$ $0$ $0$ Agona $6 (3.3)$ $4$ $2$ $0$ $0$ Newport $6 (3.3)$ $3$ $0$ $1$ $2$ Saintpaul $5 (2.7)$ $4$ $0$ $1$ $0$	Muenchen	4 (3.4)	4	0	0	0
Javiana $3 (2.5)$ $3$ $0$ $0$ Javiana $3 (2.5)$ $3$ $0$ $0$ Oranienburg $3 (2.5)$ $3$ $0$ $0$ "Less common serovars*" $23 (19.5)$ $20$ $1$ $1$ Totals76 $30$ $10$ $2$ Manitoba (N=183)46 (25.1) $22$ $4$ $19$ $1$ Heidelberg $44 (24)$ $29$ $12$ $2$ $1$ Enteritidis $11 (6)$ $10$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $4,5,12:i$ - $7 (3.8)$ $7$ $0$ $0$ $0$ Agona $6 (3.3)$ $4$ $2$ $0$ $0$ Newport $6 (3.3)$ $3$ $0$ $1$ $2$	Infantis	3 (2.5)	3	0	0	0
Oranienburg       3 (2.5)       3       0       0         "Less common serovars*"       23 (19.5)       20       1       1       1         Totals       76       30       10       2         Manitoba (N=183)       76       30       10       2         Typhimurium       46 (25.1)       22       4       19       1         Heidelberg       44 (24)       29       12       2       1         Enteritidis       11 (6)       10       1       0       0         45,12:i:-       7 (3.8)       7       0       0       0         Agona       6 (3.3)       4       2       0       0         Newport       6 (3.3)       3       0       1       2	Javiana	3 (2.5)	3	0	0	0
"Less common serovars*"       23 (19.5)       20       1       1       1         Totals       76       30       10       2         Manitoba (N=183)       Typhimurium       46 (25.1)       22       4       19       1         Heidelberg       44 (24)       29       12       2       1         Enteritidis       11 (6)       10       1       0       0         45,12:i:-       7 (3.8)       7       0       0       0         Agona       6 (3.3)       4       2       0       0         Newport       6 (3.3)       3       0       1       2	Oranienburg	3 (2 5)	3	0	0	0
Totals       76       30       10       2         Manitoba (N=183)       Typhimurium       46 (25.1)       22       4       19       1         Heidelberg       44 (24)       29       12       2       1         Enteritidis       11 (6)       10       1       0       0         Agona       6 (3.3)       4       2       0       0         Newport       6 (3.3)       3       0       1       2	"Less common serovars*"	23 (19.5)	20	1	1	1
Manitoba (N=183)         Typhimurium       46 (25.1)       22       4       19       1         Heidelberg       44 (24)       29       12       2       1         Enteritidis       11 (6)       10       1       0       0         4,5,12:i:-       7 (3.8)       7       0       0       0         Agona       6 (3.3)       4       2       0       0         Newport       6 (3.3)       3       0       1       2	Totals	20 (1010)	76	30	10	2
Typhimurium       46 (25.1)       22       4       19       1         Heidelberg       44 (24)       29       12       2       1         Enteritidis       11 (6)       10       1       0       0         4,5,12:i:-       7 (3.8)       7       0       0       0         Agona       6 (3.3)       4       2       0       0         Newport       6 (3.3)       3       0       1       2	Manitoba (N=183)					
Heidelberg $44 (24)$ $29$ $12$ $2$ $1$ Enteritidis $11 (6)$ $10$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $45,12:i$ - $7 (3.8)$ $7$ $0$ $0$ $0$ Agona $6 (3.3)$ $4$ $2$ $0$ $0$ Newport $6 (3.3)$ $3$ $0$ $1$ $2$ Saintpaul $5 (2.7)$ $4$ $0$ $1$ $0$	Typhimurium	46 (25 1)	22	4	19	1
Enteritidis       11 (6)       10       1       0       0         4,5,12:i:-       7 (3.8)       7       0       0       0         Agona       6 (3.3)       4       2       0       0         Newport       6 (3.3)       3       0       1       2         Saintpaul       5 (2.7)       4       0       1       0	Heidelbera	44 (24)	29	12	2	1
4,5,12:i:-       7 (3.8)       7       0       0         Agona       6 (3.3)       4       2       0         Newport       6 (3.3)       3       0       1       2         Saintpaul       5 (2.7)       4       0       1       0	Enteritidis	11 (6)	10	1	0	0
Agona       6 (3.3)       4       2       0       0         Newport       6 (3.3)       3       0       1       2         Saintpaul       5 (2.7)       4       0       1       0	4 5 12'i-	7 (3 8)	7	0	0 0	0
Newport     6 (3.3)     3     0     1     2       Saintpaul     5 (2.7)     4     0     1     0	Agona	6 (3 3)	4	2	0 0	0
Saintpaul 5(27) 4 0 1 0	Newport	6 (3 3)	3	0	1	2
	Saintoaul	5 (2.7)	4	0 0	1	0

# Salmonella serovars isolated from humans; Enhanced Passive Surveillance of clinical isolates, by province.

Serovar	n (%total)	No. of antimicrobials in resistance pattern					
		0	1-4	5-8	9-13		
		Νι	umber c	of isolat	es		
Virchow	5 (2.7)	5	0	0	0		
Mbandaka	4 (2.2)	4	0	0	0		
Schwarzengrund	4 (2.2)	3	1	0	0		
Thompson	4 (2.2)	4	0	0	0		
"Less common serovars*"	41 (22.4)	34	5	0	2		
Totals		129	25	23	6		
Ontario (N=1150)							
Typhimurium	231 (20.1)	107	31	93	0		
Heidelberg	172 (15)	109	31	32	0		
Enteritidis	143 (12.4)	104	37	2	0		
Newport	103 (9)	90	3	3	7		
Typhi	55 (4.8)	29	21	5	0		
Hadar	34 (3)	1	31	2	0		
Thompson	34 (3)	33	0	1	0		
Agona	30 (2.6)	21	9	0	0		
Infantis	28 (2.4)	25	1	2	0		
"Less common serovars*"		249	45	26	0		
Totals		768	209	166	7		
Québec (N=508)							
Heidelberg	167 (32.9)	76	37	53	1		
Typhimurium	83 (16.3)	34	9	39	1		
Enteritidis	59 (11.6	48	11	0	0		
Thompson	20 (3.9)	19	0	1	0		
Hadar	18 (3.5)	1	16	1	0		
Typhi	18 (3.5)	13	4	1	0		
Newport	14 (2.8)	13	1	0	0		
Agona	13 (2.6)	10	2	1	0		
Paratyphi B	12 (2.4)	6	0	6	0		
Saintpaul	10 (2)	9	1	0	0		
"Less common serovars*"	94 (18.5)	78	15	1	0		
Totals		307	96	103	2		
New Brunswick (N=135)							
Heidelberg	57 (42.2)	25	8	24	0		
Typhimurium	17 (12.6)	7	3	6	1		
Agona	9 (6.7)	8	1	0	0		
Minnesota	8 (5.9)	8	0	0	0		
Enteritidis	7 (5.2)	4	3	0	0		
Havana	6 (4.4)	6	0	0	0		
Braenderup	3 (2.2)	2	1	0	0		
Newport	3 (2.2)	2	0	0	1		
Schwarzengrund	3 (2.2)	1	2	0	0		
Thompson	3 (2.2	2	0	1	0		
"Less common serovars*"	19 (14.1)	12	6	1	0		
Totals		77	24	32	2		
Nova Scotia (N=127)							
Oranienburg	42 (33.1)	42	0	0	0		
Thompson	16 (12.6)	16	0	0	0		
Typhimurium	16 (12.6)	9	2	5	0		
Enteritidis	11 (8.7)	11	0	0	0		

Serovar	n (%total)	No. of antimicrobials resistance pattern				
		0	1-4	5-8	9-13	
		Nu	mber o	of isolat	es	
Heidelberg	11 (8.7)	8	2	1	0	
Newport	8 (6.3)	8	0	0	0	
"Less common serovars*"	23 (18.1)	19	4	0	0	
Totals		113	8	6	0	
Prince Edward Island (N=21)						
Typhimurium	4 (19)	2	0	2	0	
Enteritidis	3 (14.3)	2	1	0	0	
Newport	3 (14.3)	2	0	0	1	
Braenderup	2 (9.5)	2	0	0	0	
Group B	2 (9.5)	2	0	0	0	
4,5,12:i:-	1 (4.8)	1	0	0	0	
Heidelberg	1 (4.8)	1	0	0	0	
Infantis	1 (4.8)	1	0	0	0	
Oranienburg	1 (4.8)	1	0	0	0	
Paratyphi B	1 (4.8)	1	0	0	0	
Saintpaul	1 (4.8)	1	0	0	0	
Senftenberg	1 (4.8)	1	0	0	0	
Totals		17	1	2	1	
Newfoundland and Labrador (N=33)						
Heidelberg	14 (42.4)	10	4	0	0	
Typhimurium	9 (27.3)	6	1	2	0	
Enteritidis	2 (6.1)	2	0	0	0	
Agona	1 (3)	0	1	0	0	
Brandenburg	1 (3)	0	1	0	0	
Haardt	1 (3)	1	0	0	0	
Hadar	1 (3)	0	1	0	0	
Infantis	1 (3)	1	0	0	0	
Montevideo	1 (3)	1	0	0	0	
Paratyphi B	1 (3)	0	0	1	0	
Sandiego	1 (3)	1	0	0	0	
Totals		22	8	3	0	
Northwest Territories (N=3)						
Durban	1 (33.3)	1	0	0	0	
Infantis	1 (33.3)	1	0	0	0	
Thompson	1 (33.3)	1	0	0	0	
Totals		3	0	0	0	
Yukon (N=1)						
Typhimurium	1 (100)	1	0	0	0	

**Note**: <sup>a</sup>Serovars with 2% prevalence within a province are presented; serovars with less than 2% prevalence are categorized as "Less Common Serovars".

### **Susceptibility and Specimen Source**

Salmonella isolates received in 2003 were cultured from feces (2000/3056 isolates; 65%), unknown sources (807/3056 isolates; 26%), blood (152/3056 isolates; 5%), urine (86/3056 isolates; 3%), and other types of specimens (aspirate; cerebral spinal fluid, peritoneal fluid, fluid; 10/3056 isolates; <1%). A comparison of the susceptibility of *Salmonella* isolates across specimen sources showed that results were generally similar between isolates cultured from blood and other extra-intestinal sources (aspirate; cerebral spinal fluid, peritoneal fluid, fluid), urine, stool, and unknown sources except for nalidixic acid where the prevalence of resistance was higher among blood and other extra-intestinal isolates (Figure 1). This was mainly attributable to serovars Typhi and Paratyphi A, which represented 52/163 (32%) and 10/163 (6%) of the blood and other extraintestinal isolates respectively. S. Heidelberg, representing 53/163 (33%) of the blood and other extra-intestinal isolates, did not show any resistance to nalidixic acid. In the case of S. Typhi, isolates cultured from blood and other extra-intestinal sources were also more often resistant to nalidixic acid than S. Typhi isolates cultured from feces. This higher prevalence of resistance to nalidixic acid has clinical implications because extra-intestinal strains of Salmonella resistant to nalidixic acid have the potential for reduced susceptibility to fluoroguinolones (NCCLS M100-S14).

Higher frequencies of resistance to cephalosporins, amoxicillin-clavulanic acid, and ampicillin in *Salmonella* isolated from blood and

other extra-intestinal sources, and from urine were also noted. This resistance was mainly attributable to *S*. Heidelberg, which represented 53/163 (33%) of the blood and other extraintestinal isolates; and 24/86 (28%) of the isolates from urine. As discussed previously in this report, *S*. Heidelberg isolates were often resistant to several cephalosporins, amoxicillinclavulanic acid, and ampicillin. No clear differences in the resistance levels to ceftiofur, cefoxitin, cephalothin, were noted between *S*. Heidelberg isolates from different sources.

**Note:** It is assumed that blood and other extra-intestinal specimens were obtained from hospitalized patients. The information available does not indicate if the specimen collection was obtained before or after treatment or when samples were obtained during the course of the hospitalization. It is therefore not possible to differentiate those resistant to nalidixic acid or the  $\beta$ -lactams at onset of the disease from those that developed it later on during the course of antimicrobial therapy.



# Figure 1. Antimicrobial resistance in *Salmonella* isolates of human origin from blood and other extra-intestinal sources (n=163), urine (n=86), feces (n=2000), and unknown specimens (n=807); *Enhanced Passive Surveillance* of clinical isolates.

**Note:** Aminoglycosides may appear active in vitro but are not effective clinically against Salmonella (NCCLS, M100-S14, Table 2A, M7-A6-MIC Testing section).

## Antimicrobial Resistance in the Agri-food Sector

CIPARS relies primarily on Active Surveillance to monitor the occurrence of AMR in the agrifood sector. Active Surveillance includes two components: Abattoir Surveillance, which collects AMR data from animals at the point of entry into the food chain, and Retail Surveillance, which targets AMR present in fresh meat available for consumers. The Abattoir Surveillance began in September 2002 and involves voluntary participation of federally inspected abattoirs. At the beginning of 2003, 49 abattoirs were sampling, while at the end of 2003, 55 abattoirs were sampling. This change in abattoir numbers accommodated plant closures and minor adjustments in sample sizes. Currently, this surveillance component collects caecal samples from cattle, swine and broiler chickens, and investigates AMR in generic E. coli (all commodities) and Salmonella (swine and broiler chickens). The Retail Surveillance component was launched in the summer of 2003 and collects fresh store samples of ground beef, pork (shoulder chops), and chicken (legs or wings, skin on) and investigates AMR in generic *E. coli* (all commodities). *Salmonella* (chicken). and Campylobacter spp. (chicken). Isolation of *Enterococcus* spp. was conducted on the retail samples and antimicrobial susceptibility testing was initiated, however due to concerns

regarding laboratory methods these results will be presented at a later date.

CIPARS also reports on isolates obtained through the *Passive Surveillance* of *Salmonella* in animals. These isolates are clinical *Salmonella* submitted to the *Salmonella* Typing Laboratory of LFZ. This laboratory is an ISO (International Standards Organization) 17025 accredited laboratory and an Office Internationale des Epizooties (OIÉ) Reference Laboratory for salmonellosis. It receives isolates from veterinary diagnostic laboratories across Canada. Please see Appendix B.2 for further details on methodology for *Active (Abattoir and Retail)* and *Passive Surveillance*.

The objectives of the agri-food AMR section are to present the individual antimicrobial drug resistance, multiple drug resistance and AMR patterns for the sampled bacterial species and food animal commodities, and to describe trends across bacterial species and across commodity groups. Additional details on AMR patterns will be made available on the CIPARS website http://www.phac-aspc.gc.ca/ciparspicra/index.html. The data in this section are presented in three parts: Part I - *Abattoir*, Part II - *Retail*, and Part III - *Passive Surveillance*.

#### Part I – Abattoir Surveillance

#### Beef Cattle – Generic E. coli (Abattoir Surveillance n=150)

**Note:** Generic E. coli isolates were recovered from 97% of the beef cattle caecal samples; five isolates identified as having been recovered from "veal" calf samples were excluded from the analysis.

Antimicrobial Drug Resistance: See Figure 2, Figure 3, and Table 27 (Appendix A.4). The prevalence of resistance to one or more antimicrobials tested was 24/78 isolates (31%) in 2002 and 50/150 isolates (33%) in 2003. In 2002 no resistance to ceftiofur, cefoxitin, ceftriaxone, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, nalidixic acid, ciprofloxacin, amikacin, gentamicin, kanamycin, or amoxicillin-clavulanic acid was detected. A greater number of isolates were analyzed in 2003 and resistance was detected to ceftiofur (2/150 isolates; 1%), cefoxitin (3/150 isolates; 2%), trimethoprimsulfamethoxazole (2/150 isolates; 1%), and amoxicillin-clavulanic acid (2/150 isolates; 1%). Although no resistance to ceftriaxone was detected among the 2003 isolates, reduced susceptibility (intermediate category) was observed in 1/150 isolates (<1%). There were no significant differences between prevalences of resistance to individual antimicrobial drugs between 2002 and 2003 (i.e. confidence intervals overlapped for all antimicrobials tested).

**AMR Patterns:** There were 13 different resistance patterns observed in the abattoir isolates. The most common patterns were resistance to SMX-TCY (13/150 isolates; 9%) and resistance to TCY alone (13/150 isolates; 9%). The isolates with AMR patterns including the greatest number of antimicrobials were resistant to ACSSuT-A3C-SMX (2/150 isolates;

#### 1%). No ACSSuT or A3C patterns were

identified in the 2002 data.

For 2003, results from *Abattoir Surveillance* showed that 50/150 (33%) of generic *E. coli* isolates from bovine caecal samples were resistant to one or more antimicrobials tested. Of the antimicrobials Very High Importance to Human Health (Category I), ceftiofur resistance was detected in 2/150 isolates (1%). These same two isolates were resistant to five or more antimicrobials.



Figure 2. Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in generic *E. coli* from bovine *abattoir* isolates, including confidence intervals; 2002 (n=78) and 2003 (n=150).



Figure 3. Multiple drug resistance in generic *E. coli* from bovine *abattoir* isolates; 2002 (n=78) and 2003 (n=150).

#### Swine – Generic E. coli

(Abattoir Surveillance n=155)

**Note:** Generic E. coli isolates were recovered from 98% of the swine caecal samples.

Antimicrobial Drug Resistance: See Figure 4, Figure 5, and Table 28 (Appendix A.4). The prevalence of resistance to one or more antimicrobials was 30/38 isolates (79%) in 2002 and 137/155 isolates (88%) in 2003. No resistance to antimicrobials of Very High Human Health Importance (ceftiofur, ceftriaxone, and ciprofloxacin) was observed in 2002 or 2003. Resistance to cefoxitin and nalidixic acid, not detected in 2002, was observed in 2003. There were no significant differences between prevalences of resistance to individual antimicrobial drugs between 2002 and 2003.

AMR Patterns: There were 40 different resistance patterns observed among the abattoir isolates. The most common patterns were resistance to TCY alone (25/155 isolates; 16%) and resistance to SMX-TCY (12/155 isolates; 8%). The isolates with AMR patterns including the greatest number of antimicrobials were resistant to ACSSuT-GEN-SXT (1/155 isolates; <1%) and to ACKSSuT-SXT (1/155 isolates; <1%). Alone or in combination with other antimicrobials, the ACSSuT pattern was observed in 4/155 isolates (3%), the ACKSSuT pattern in 4/155 isolates (3%), and the AKSSuT pattern in 7/155 isolates (5%). In contrast, in 2002. the ACKSSuT pattern was detected in 1/38 isolates (3%) and there were no isolates showing the ACSSuT or AKSSuT patterns.

For 2003, results from *Abattoir Surveillance* showed that 137/155 (88%) of generic *E. coli* isolates from swine caecal samples were resistant to one or more antimicrobials tested. There was no resistance to antimicrobials of Very High Importance to Human Health (Category I). Twenty-five isolates (16%) were resistant to five or more antimicrobials.



Figure 4. Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in generic *E. coli* from swine abattoir isolates, including confidence intervals; 2002 (n=38) and 2003 (n=155).



Figure 5. Multiple drug resistance in generic *E. coli* from swine *abattoir* isolates; 2002 (n=38) and 2003 (n=155).

#### Swine – Salmonella

(Abattoir Surveillance n=395)

**Note:** Salmonella isolates were recovered from 28% of the swine caecal samples.

Antimicrobial Drug Resistance: See Figure 6, Figure 7, Table 11, and Table 29 (Appendix A.4). The prevalence of resistance to one or more antimicrobials tested was 45/101 isolates (45%) in 2002 and 192/395 isolates (49%) in 2003. Resistance to ceftiofur was detected in 2003 (1/395 isolates; <1%), but not in 2002. Although no resistance to ceftriaxone was detected among the 2003 isolates, one isolate (<1%) with reduced susceptibility (intermediate category) was identified. There were no significant differences between prevalences of resistance to individual antimicrobial drugs between 2002 and 2003.

**AMR Patterns:** There were 29 different resistance patterns observed among the swine abattoir isolates. The most common patterns

observed were resistance to TCY alone (47/395 isolates; 12%) and resistance to STR-SMX-TCY (34/395 isolates; 9%). Resistance patterns ACSSuT, AKSSuT, and ACKSSuT (57/395 isolates; 14%) were as frequent in 2003 as in 2002 (18/101 isolates; 18%). Resistance to A3C was not identified in 2002 but was found in one isolate (<1%) in 2003 (S. Infantis). The AMR patterns with the greatest number of antimicrobials were ACSSuT-A3C (one S. Infantis isolate), ACKSSuT-SXT (five S. Typhimurium isolates), and ACKSSuT (11 S. Typhimurium var. Copenhagen, two S. Typhimurium, one S. Johannesburg, and one S. Krefeld).

**Serovars:** One *S*. Infantis showed a reduced susceptibility (intermediate category) to ceftriaxone. Among the "Less Common Serovars" class, those resistant to five to 8 antimicrobials were ssp. 'i:4,12:i:-, *S*. Johannesburg, and *S*. Krefeld.

For 2003, results from *Abattoir Surveillance* showed that 192/395 (49%) of *Salmonella* isolates from swine caecal samples were resistant to one or more antimicrobials tested. Of the antimicrobials of Very High Importance to Human Health (Category I), ceftiofur resistance was detected in 1/395 isolates (<1%). Sixty-seven isolates (17%) were resistant to five or more antimicrobials.



Figure 6. Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in *Salmonella* from swine *abattoir* isolates, including confidence intervals; 2002 (n=101) and 2003 (n=395).



Figure 7. Multiple drug resistance in *Salmonella* from swine *abattoir* isolates; 2002 (n=101) and 2003 (n=395).
#### Table 11. Salmonella serovars from swine; Abattoir Surveillance.

Serovar	n (%n)	nicrobials in ce pattern			
		0	1-4	5-8	9-13
Abattoir Surveillance (n=395)		N	umber o	of isolat	es
Typhimurium var. Copenhagen	80 (20.3)	7	28	45	0
Derby	79 (20)	31	46	2	0
Infantis	33 (8.4)	30	2	0	1
Typhimurium	32 (8.1)	12	10	10	0
Brandenburg	19 (4.8)	13	5	1	0
Bovismorbificans	13 (3.3)	12	1	0	0
Heidelberg	12 (3)	6	6	0	0
California	10 (2.5)	10	0	0	0
Give	9 (2.3)	9	0	0	0
Livingstone var.14+	9 (2.3)	9	0	0	0
Mbandaka	9 (2.3)	3	1	5	0
Schwarzengrund	9 (2.3)	3	6	0	0
Ohio	8 (2)	6	2	0	0
"Less Common Serovars"	73 (18.5)	52	18	3	0
Totals		203	125	66	1

Note: <sup>a</sup>Serovars with greater than 2% prevalence are presented; serovars with less than 2% prevalence are categorized as "Less Common Serovars".

#### Broiler Chickens – Generic E. coli (Abattoir Surveillance n=150)

**Note:** Generic E. coli isolates were recovered from 97% of the chicken caecal samples.

Antimicrobial Drug Resistance: See Figure 8, Figure 9 and Table 30 (Appendix A.4). The prevalence of resistance to one or more antimicrobials was 32/40 isolates (80%) in 2002 and 126/150 isolates (84%) in 2003. In both 2002 and 2003, no resistance to ceftriaxone or ciprofloxacin was observed, but ceftiofur resistance was observed in 4/40 isolates (10%) in 2002 and in 26/150 isolates (17%) in 2003. Resistance to nalidixic acid, not detected in 2002, was observed in 2003 in 6/150 isolates (4%). Although no resistance to ceftriaxone was detected among isolates in 2003, 13/150 isolates (9%) showed reduced susceptibility (intermediate category). Five isolates (3%) also demonstrated reduced susceptibility (intermediate category) to ceftiofur. There were no significant differences between prevalences

of resistance to individual antimicrobial drugs between 2002 and 2003.

AMR Patterns: There were 61 different resistance patterns observed among the abattoir isolates. The most common patterns were resistance to STR-TCY (12/150 isolates; 8%), resistance to TCY alone (11/150 isolates; 7%), and resistance to ACSSuT-A3C (9/150 isolates; 6%). The isolates with AMR patterns including the greatest number of antimicrobials were resistant to A3C-AMP-GEN-KAN-NAL-SMX-TCY-SXT (1/150 isolates; <1%) and ACKSSuT-A3C-GEN (1/150 isolates; <1%). Alone or in combination with other antimicrobials. the ACSSuT pattern was observed in 11/150 isolates (7%), the ACKSSuT pattern in 2/150 isolates (1%), the AKSSuT pattern in 3/150 isolates (2%), and the A3C pattern in 26/150 isolates (17%). In contrast, in 2002, the ACSSuT pattern was detected in 1/40 isolates (3%), the AKSSuT pattern was detected in 1/40 isolates (3%), and the A3C pattern was detected in 4/40 isolates (10%) isolates.

For 2003, results from *Abattoir Surveillance* showed that 126/150 (84%) of generic *E. coli* isolated from broiler chicken caecal samples were resistant to one or more antimicrobials tested. Of the antimicrobials of Very High Importance to Human Health (Category I), ceftiofur resistance was detected in 26/150 isolates (17%). Forty-three isolates (29%) were resistant to five or more antimicrobials.



Figure 8. Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in generic *E. coli* from broiler chicken abattoir isolates, including confidence intervals; 2002 (n=40) and 2003 (n=150).



Figure 9. Multiple drug resistance in generic *E. coli* from broiler chicken abattoir isolates; 2002 (n=40) and 2003 (n=150).

## Broiler Chickens – Salmonella

(Abattoir Surveillance n=126)

**Note:** Salmonella isolates were recovered from 16% of the chicken caecal samples.

Antimicrobial Drug Resistance: See Figure 10, Figure 11, Table 12 and Table 31 (Appendix A.4). The prevalence of resistance to one or more antimicrobials tested was 12/25 isolates (48%) in 2002 and 52/126 isolates (41%) in 2003. Resistance to ceftriaxone (1/126 isolates; <1%), chloramphenicol (2/126 isolates; 2%), kanamycin (4/126 isolates; 3%), and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (1/126 isolates; <1%) was detected in 2003 but not in 2002. Resistance to nalidixic acid was detected in 2002 (1/25 isolates; <1%), but not in 2003. Six of 126 isolates (5%) from 2003 showed reduced susceptibility (intermediate category) to ceftriaxone. There were no significant differences between prevalence of resistance to individual antimicrobial drugs between 2002 and 2003.

AMR Patterns: There were 19 different resistance patterns observed among the abattoir isolates. The most common patterns observed were STR-TCY (10/126 isolates; 8%) and A3C-AMP (7/126 isolates; 6%). This A3C-AMP pattern was found in four S. Heidelberg isolates, one S. Derby isolate, one S. Agona isolate, and one S. Thompson isolate. The same resistance pattern (A3C-AMP) was observed in 3/25 isolates (12%) from 2002. Resistance to ACSSuT, not identified in 2002, was observed in two S. Typhimurium isolates in 2003. The serovar with an AMR pattern conferring resistance to the greatest number of antimicrobials (AMP-TIO-CRO-CEP-GEN-STR-SMX) was S. Oranienburg (1/126 isolates; <1%).

**Serovars:** Among the "Less Common Serovars", those resistant to five to 8 antimicrobials were *S*. Typhimurium, *S*. Agona, *S*. Derby, and *S*. Oranienburg.

For 2003, results from *Abattoir Surveillance* showed that 52/126 (41%) isolates of *Salmonella* isolated from chicken caecal samples were resistant to one or more antimicrobials tested. Of the antimicrobials of Very High Importance to Human Health (Category I), 8/126 isolates (6%) were resistant to ceftiofur and 1/126 isolates (<1%) were resistant to ceftriaxone. Ten isolates (8%) were resistant to five or more antimicrobials.



Figure 10. Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in *Salmonella* from broiler chicken abattoir isolates, including confidence intervals; 2002 (n=25) and 2003 (n=126).



Figure 11. Multiple drug resistance in *Salmonella* from broiler chicken abattoir isolates; 2002 (n=25) and 2003 (n=126).

#### Table 12. Salmonella serovars from chickens; Abattoir Surveillance.

Serovar	n (%n)	No. of antimicrobials in resistance pattern				
		0	1-4	5-8	9-13	
Abattoir Surveillance (n=126)		N	umber o	of isola	tes	
Heidelberg	63 (50)	38	21	4	0	
Kentucky	18 (14.3)	17 1 0			0	
Hadar	15 (11.9)	0	15	0	0	
Infantis	5 (4.0)	4	1	0	0	
Thompson	4 (3.2)	3	0	1	0	
ssp. I:4,5,12:i:-	3 (2.4)	3	0	0	0	
Schwarzengrund	3 (2.4)	2	1	0	0	
"Less Common Serovars"	15 (11.9)	7	3	5	0	
Totals		74	42	10	0	

#### Totals

Note: \*Serovars with greater than 2% prevalence are presented; serovars with less than 2% prevalence are categorized as "Less Common Serovars".

## Part II – Retail Surveillance of Food of Animal Origin

## Beef – Generic E. coli

(Ontario n=100; Québec n=84)

Note: Generic E. coli isolates were recovered from 66% and 57% of the ground beef samples from Ontario and Québec respectively.

Antimicrobial Drug Resistance: See Figure 12, Figure 13, and Table 32 (Appendix A.4). There were no significant differences between prevalences of resistance to individual antimicrobial drugs between the Ontario and Québec isolates. In addition to the 2/100 Ontario isolates (2%) resistant to ceftiofur, one isolate (1%) showed reduced susceptibility (intermediate category) to ceftiofur. All isolates from Québec were fully susceptible to ceftiofur.

AMR Patterns: There were 18 different resistance patterns observed in the Ontario isolates and 13 patterns in the Québec isolates. The most common patterns observed both in the Ontario and Québec isolates were TCY (10/184 isolates; 5%) and SMX-TCY (9/184 isolates; 5%). One isolate from Ontario showed the ACSSuT-A3C pattern.

For retail ground beef generic E. coli isolates, 27/100 Ontario isolates (27%) and 19/84 Québec isolates (23%) were resistant to one or more antimicrobials tested. For antimicrobials of Very High Human Health Importance (Category I), ceftiofur resistance was detected in 2/100 Ontario isolates (2%). Four Ontario isolates (4%) and one Québec isolate (1%) were resistant to five or more antimicrobials.



Figure 12. Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in *E. coli* from retail ground beef, including confidence intervals; Ontario (n=100), Québec (n=84).



Figure 13. Multiple drug resistance in *E. coli* from *retail* ground beef; Ontario (n=100), Québec (n=84).

## Pork – Generic E. coli

(Ontario n=91; Québec n=61)

**Note:** Generic E. coli isolates were recovered from 58% and 42% of the pork samples from Ontario and Québec respectively.

Antimicrobial Drug Resistance: See Figure 14, Figure 15, Table 33 (Appendix A.4). There were no significant differences between the prevalences of resistance to individual antimicrobials between isolates from Ontario and Québec. The prevalence of resistance to one or more antimicrobials was 58/91 isolates (64%) in Ontario and 33/61 isolates (54%) in Québec. One Ontario isolate (1%) was resistant to ceftiofur, and one Ontario isolate (1%) and one Québec isolate (2%) showed reduced susceptibility (intermediate category) to ceftiofur. The same isolate from Québec also showed reduced susceptibility (intermediate category) to ceftriaxone. **AMR Patterns:** There were 27 different resistance patterns observed in the Ontario isolates and 21 patterns observed in the Québec isolates. The most common patterns in the Ontario isolates were TCY (16/91 isolates; 18%) and SMX-TCY (7/91 isolates; 8%). The most common patterns in the Québec isolates were STR-TCY (5/61 isolates; 8%) and SMX-TCY (3/61 isolates; 5%).

For Ontario, 1/91 isolates (1%) showed the ACKSSuT pattern (plus additional resistance to other antimicrobials) and 1/91 isolates (1%) showed the ACSSuT pattern. For Québec, 2/61 isolates (3%) showed resistance to the ACSSuT pattern (plus additional resistance to other antimicrobials). The isolate with resistance to the greatest number of antimicrobials was resistant to ACKSSuT-AMC-TIO-CEP and was isolated from pork sampled in Ontario.

For retail pork generic *E. coli* isolates, 58/91 isolates (64%) from Ontario and 33/61 isolates (54%) from Québec were resistant to one or more antimicrobials tested. For antimicrobials of Very High Human Health Importance (Category I), ceftiofur resistance was detected in 1/91 isolates (1%) from Ontario. Five isolates (5%) from Ontario and five isolates (8%) from Québec were resistant to five or more antimicrobials.



Figure 14. Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in *E. coli* from *retail* pork, including confidence intervals; Ontario (n=91), Québec (n=61).



Figure 15. Multiple drug resistance in *E. coli* from *retail* pork; Ontario (n=91), Québec (n=61).

# Chicken – Generic E. coli

(Ontario n=136; Québec n=112)

**Note:** Generic *E*. coli isolates were recovered from 95% and 89% of the chicken leg samples from Ontario and Québec respectively.

Antimicrobial Drug Resistance: See Figure 16, Figure 17, and Table 34 (Appendix A.4). The prevalence of resistance to one or more antimicrobials was 88/136 isolates (65%) in Ontario and 85/112 isolates (76%) in Québec. Although no resistance to ceftriaxone was detected in either province, reduced susceptibility (intermediate category) was observed in 11/136 (8%) Ontario isolates and in 11/112 (10%) Québec isolates. Ceftiofur resistance was detected in 24/136 (18%) Ontario isolates and 37/112 (33%) Québec isolates. There were significant differences in the prevalence of resistance between Ontario and Québec for amoxicillin-clavulanic acid, cefoxitin, cephalothin, chloramphenicol, and sulfamethoxazole.

**AMR Patterns:** There were 49 different resistance patterns observed in the Ontario isolates and 47 patterns in the Québec isolates.

In Ontario, the most common resistance patterns observed were to TCY alone (11/136 isolates; 8%) and AMP-STR-TCY (8/136 isolates; 6%). In Québec, the most common resistance patterns observed were the ACSSuT-A3C pattern (10/112 isolates; 9%) and TCY alone (5/112 isolates; 4%).

In Ontario, 24/136 isolates (18%) showed resistance to the A3C pattern (always in combination with resistance to other antimicrobials), the ACSSuT pattern was observed in 6/136 isolates (4%), the ACKSSuT pattern in 1/136 isolates (<1%), and the AKSSuT pattern in 1/136 isolates (<1%). In Québec, 37/112 isolates (33%) showed resistance to the A3C pattern (always in combination with resistance to other antimicrobials), the ACSSuT pattern was observed in 15/112 isolates (13%). the ACKSSuT pattern in 4/112 isolates (4%). and the AKSSuT pattern in 2/112 isolates (2%). The isolates with AMR patterns conferring resistance to the greatest number of antimicrobials were resistant to ACKSSuT-A3C-GEN (2/248 isolates; <1%; one from Ontario and one from Québec) and AKSSuT-A3C-GEN-SXT (1/248 isolates; <1%; a Québec isolate).

For retail chicken generic *E. coli* isolates, 88/136 isolates (65%) from Ontario and 85/112 isolates (76%) from Québec were resistant to one or more antimicrobials tested. For antimicrobials of Very High Human Health Importance (Category I), ceftiofur resistance was detected in 24/136 (18%) Ontario isolates and 37/112 (33%) Québec isolates. Thirty isolates (22%) from Ontario and fifty isolates (45%) from Québec were resistant to five or more antimicrobials. In Québec, the most common resistance pattern was the ACSSuT-A3C (14/112 isolates; 12%). This pattern was identified in 5/136 isolates (4%) from Ontario. There were some differences between the provinces in terms of prevalence of resistance to individual antimicrobial drugs, highlighting the need to conduct surveillance in multiple provinces.



Figure 16. Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in *E. coli* from *retail* chicken, including confidence intervals; Ontario (n=136), Québec (n=112).



Figure 17. Multiple drug resistance in *E. coli* from *retail* chicken; Ontario (n=136), Québec (n=112).

#### Chicken – Salmonella (Ontario n=26; Québec n=28)

**Note:** Salmonella isolates were recovered from 16% of the chicken leg samples received from Ontario and Québec.

Antimicrobial Drug Resistance: See Figure 18, Figure 19, Table 13, and Table 35 (Appendix A.4). The prevalence of resistance to one or more antimicrobials was 5/26 isolates (19%) in Ontario and 22/28 isolates (79%) in Québec. Although no resistance to ceftriaxone was detected in isolates from either province, 2/26 (8%) isolates from Ontario and 13/28 (46%) isolates from Québec showed reduced susceptibility (intermediate category) to ceftriaxone. In addition to the 2/26 (8%) Ontario isolates and the 14/28 (50%) Québec isolates showing resistance to ceftiofur, 1/26 (4%) Ontario isolates also showed reduced susceptibility (intermediate category) to ceftiofur. There were significant differences in the prevalence of resistance between Ontario and Québec for ceftiofur, amoxicillin-clavulanic acid, ampicillin and cefoxitin.

**AMR Patterns:** There were four different resistance patterns observed among the five Ontario resistant isolates and four patterns among the 22 Québec resistant isolates. In

Ontario, the resistance patterns observed were to AMP-CEP (1/26 isolates; 4%), AMC-AMP-TIO-CEP (1/26 isolates; 4%), AMP-CEP-GEN-STR-SMX (1/26 isolates; 4%), and A3C-AMP (2/26 isolates; 8%). In Québec, the resistance patterns were A3C-AMP (13/28 isolates; 46%), A3C-AMP-GEN-STR-TCY (1/28 isolates; 4%), STR-TCY (5/28 isolates; 18%), and AMP (3/28 isolates; 11%).

**Serovars:** Heidelberg was the most frequent serovar in both provinces. It was the only serovar in Ontario showing resistance to five or more antimicrobials (one isolate was PT 18, resistant to AMP-CEP-GEN-STR-SMX; two isolates were PT 29, resistant to A3C-AMP pattern). In Québec, the serovar showing resistance to five or more antimicrobials was predominantly serovar Heidelberg (PT 4 - three isolates; PT 29 - 7 isolates; PT 32 - two isolates: PT 53 – one isolate). All these showed resistance to the A3C-AMP pattern except one PT 32 isolate that was resistant to A3C-AMP-GEN-STR-TCY. S. Agona was also resistant to five or more antimicrobials (one isolate; pattern A3C-AMP).

For retail chicken *Salmonella* isolates, 5/26 (19%) isolates from Ontario and 22/28 (79%) isolates from Québec were resistant to one or more antimicrobials tested. For antimicrobials of Very High Importance to Human Health (Category I), ceftiofur resistance was detected in 3/26 (12%) Ontario isolates and 14/28 (50%) Québec isolates. Three (12%; all S. Heidelberg) Ontario isolates and 14 (50%; 13 isolates were S. Heidelberg) Québec isolates were resistant to five or more antimicrobials. There were some differences between the provinces in terms of prevalence of resistance to individual antimicrobial drugs, highlighting the need to conduct surveillance in multiple provinces.



Figure 18. Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in Salmonella from retail chicken, including confidence intervals; Ontario (n=26), Québec (n=28).



Figure 19. Multiple drug resistance in *Salmonella* from *retail* chicken; Ontario (n=26), Québec (n=28).

	Serovar	n (%n)	No. of antimicrobials in resistance pattern				
			0	1-4	5-8	9-13	
Ontario (n=26)			N	umber o	of isolat	tes	
Heidelberg		19 (73.1)	14	2	3	0	
Kentucky		3 (11.5)	3	0	0	0	
Agona		1 (3.8)	1	0	0	0	
ssp. l:rough-O:r:1,2		1 (3.8)	1	0	0	0	
Infantis		1 (3.8)	1	0	0	0	
Thompson		1 (3.8)	1	0	0	0	
Totals			21	2	3	0	
Québec (n=28)							
Heidelberg		20 (71.4)	3	4	13	0	
Hadar		2 (7.1)	0	2	0	0	
Kentucky		2 (7.1)	1	1	0	0	
Agona		1 (3.6)	0	0	1	0	
ssp. I:6,8:z10:-		1 (3.6)	0	1	0	0	
Schwarzengrund		1 (3.6)	1	0	0	0	
Thompson		1 (3.6)	1	0	0	0	
Totals			6	8	14	0	

#### Table 13. Salmonella serovars from chicken; Retail Surveillance.

# Campylobacter spp.

There was one *Campylobacter jejuni* isolate from ground beef and it was resistant to TCY. There were three *Campylobacter jejuni* isolates from pork, and two of these isolates were resistant to TCY only. Due to the low recovery rate, attempts to isolate *Campylobacter* spp. from ground beef and pork were discontinued.

## Chicken – Campylobacter spp.

(Ontario n=78; Québec n=94)

**Note:** Campylobacter spp. isolates were recovered from 47% and 55% of the chicken leg samples received from Ontario and Québec respectively.

Antimicrobial Drug Resistance: See Figure 20, Figure 21, Table 14, and Table 36 (Appendix A.4). There were no significant differences between the prevalences of resistance to individual antimicrobials between Ontario and Québec isolates. Resistance to ciprofloxacin was detected in both provinces (3/78 Ontario isolates, 4%; 3/94 Québec isolates, 3%). Resistance to gentamicin was only detected in Québec (1/94 isolates; 1%), and resistance to chloramphenicol was only detected in Ontario (1/78 isolates; 1%).

**AMR Patterns:** There were 11 resistance patterns observed in the Ontario isolates and 9 patterns in the Québec isolates. The most frequent resistance pattern across all the isolates was TCY alone (40/78 Ontario isolates, 51%; 48/94 Québec isolates, 51%), followed by resistance to AZM-CLI-ERY (4/78 Ontario isolates, 5%; 6/94 Québec isolates; 6%).

For the six isolates showing ciprofloxacin resistance, all were *Campylobacter* spp (i.e. not identified as *C. jejuni* or *C. coli*). Two of these isolates showed resistance to the CIP-NAL pattern, three isolates showed resistance to CIP-NAL-TCY pattern, and one isolate from Québec was resistant AZM-CIP-CLI-ERY-GEN-NAL-TCY pattern (the isolate with the AMR pattern conferring resistance to the greatest number of antimicrobials).

For retail chicken *Campylobacter* spp. isolates, 56/78 (72%) isolates from Ontario and 74/94 (79%) isolates from Québec were resistant to one or more antimicrobials tested. For antimicrobials of Very High Human Health Importance (Category I), 3/78 (4%) isolates from Ontario and 3/94 (3%) isolates from Québec were resistant to ciprofloxacin.



Figure 20. Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in *Campylobacter* spp. from *retail* chicken, including confidence intervals; Ontario (n=78), Québec (n=94).



Figure 21. Multiple drug resistance in Campylobacter spp. from retail chicken; Ontario (n=78), Québec (n=94).

Table 14.	Campylobacter spp.	from chicken;	Retail Surveillance
-----------	--------------------	---------------	---------------------

Campylobacter species		n %(n)	No. re	of antin sistanc	nicrobia e patte	ıls in rn
			0	1-2	3-4	5-8
Ontario (n=78)			N	umber o	of isolat	es
C. jejuni		65 (83.3)	21	39	5	0
Campylobacter spp.		7 (9.0)	0.0) 1 4 2		2	0
C. coli		6 (7.7)	0	5	1	0
Totals			22	48	8	0
Québec (n=94)						
C. jejuni		75 (79.8)	19	40	16	0
C. coli		10 (10.6)	1	5	4	0
Campylobacter spp.		9 (9.6)	0	6	2	1
Totals			20	51	22	1

# Part III – Diseased Animals Passive Surveillance of Salmonella spp. from Clinical Isolates

Salmonella isolates from Passive Surveillance originated mainly from veterinary diagnostic submissions. Most samples were likely obtained from diseased animals that may or may not have received antimicrobials before sample collection. Sample submissions may have also followed therapeutic failure. These possibilities could give biased results. Furthermore, the reason for submission may have varied by region, animal species, or veterinarian/producer. Because of these external validity (representativeness) concerns, clinical isolates are not well suited for assessing the prevalence of AMR or the magnitude of the problem in healthy animals. They are, however, ideal for emerging AMR problems, detecting AMR to new compounds, identifying new multiple drug resistance patterns and assessing the occurrence of AMR resulting from veterinary therapy.

The 2003 *Passive Surveillance* data were compared to the *Passive Surveillance* data presented in the 2002 CIPARS report (isolates collected from 1999 to 2002; referred to as 2002 isolates). These comparisons should be interpreted with caution for the reasons described above. Numbers of isolates by province (most isolates came from Ontario) and specimen source are presented in Table 37 (Appendix A.4).

## Cattle - Clinical Salmonella

(Passive Surveillance n=234)

**Note:** The proportions of cattle samples were as follows: Dairy n=139; Veal n=2; Beef n=12; unknown n=81 isolates.

**Note:** 14 S. Newport isolates were collected from the same farm on the same date but from different animals, during the course of an outbreak investigation involving human cases. These isolates were included in the analysis.

Antimicrobial Drug Resistance: See Table 15 and Table 38 (Appendix A.4). In 2002, no bovine isolates were resistant to ceftriaxone but resistance to ceftiofur was observed in 40/478 isolates (8%), whereas in 2003, 2/234 isolates (<1%) were resistant to ceftriaxone and 100/234 isolates (43%) to ceftiofur. Although ceftriaxone resistance was rare in 2003, 93/234 isolates (40%) showed a reduced susceptibility (intermediate category) to this antimicrobial. In 2003, 53/234 isolates (23%) were resistant to five to 8 antimicrobials and 97/234 isolates (41%) were resistant to 9 or more antimicrobials. In contrast, in 2002, 231/478 isolates (48%) were resistant to five to 8 antimicrobials and 36/478 isolates (8%) were resistant to 9 or more antimicrobials. This change is partly due to the numerous multidrug-resistant S. Newport isolates among 2003 isolates.

AMR Patterns: There were 20 different resistance patterns in the 2003 isolates. The most common resistance patterns were ACKSSuT-A3C (57/234 isolates; 24%), ACSSuT (32/234 isolates; 14%), and ACKSSuT-A3C-GEN-SXT (15/234 isolates; 6%). Ceftriaxone resistance was observed in 2/234 isolates (<1%; S. Typhimurium var. Copenhagen) with the following pattern: ACKSSuT-A3C-CRO, which was a pattern not seen in the 2002 isolates. All isolates showing reduced susceptibility (intermediate category) to ceftriaxone also showed resistance to the A3C pattern and one of the following patterns: ACKSSuT (55 S. Newport and two S. Typhimurium var Copenhagen isolates), ACKSSuT-GEN-SXT (14 S. Typhimurium var Copenhagen isolates), ACKSSuT-SXT (8 S. Typhimurium var Copenhagen isolates), ACSSuT (six S. Newport isolates), ACSSuT-SXT (five S. Newport and one S. Kentucky isolates), or AKSSuT (one S. Newport isolate and one S. Typhimurium isolate). Relative to 2002, there were 6 new AMR patterns observed in 2003 but the only one of these involving antimicrobials of highest health importance (Category I) was the pattern AKSSuT-A3C (2/234 isolates; <1%).

Serovars: The most frequent serovar was S. Newport (27% of isolates; 63 isolates; 14 isolates from the same herd on the same date). followed by S. Typhimurium var. Copenhagen (26% of isolates; 60 isolates). All but one of the S. Newport isolates showed resistance to one of the following patterns ACKSSuT-A3C, AKSSuT-A3C, or ACSSuT-A3C. These were of PT 14a (90%; 56 isolates) and 17 (10%; 6 isolates). Fifty-three of the S. Typhimurium var. Copenhagen isolates (88%) were resistant to five or more antimicrobials. In comparison, in 2002, the most common serovars were S. Typhimurium and S. Typhimurium var. Copenhagen. There were 12 serovars identified in 2003 that were not seen in 2002.

For 2003, results from *Passive Surveillance* showed that 160/234 (68%) bovine clinical *Salmonella* isolates were resistant to one or more antimicrobials tested. For antimicrobials of Very High Human Health Importance (Category I), ceftiofur resistance was detected in 100/234 isolates (43%) and ceftriaxone was detected in 2/234 isolates (<1%). Ninety-three isolates (40%) showed reduced susceptibility (intermediate category) to ceftriaxone. One hundred and fifty isolates (64%) were resistant to five or more antimicrobials. *S.* Newport and *S.* Typhimurium var Copenhagen were the most common serovars (several isolates including 14 *S.* Newport isolates were collected from the same farm during an outbreak investigation), with multidrug-resistant *S.* Newport being an emerging cause for public health concern.

#### Table 15. Salmonella serovars from cattle; Passive Surveillance.

Serovar	n (%n)	No. of antimicrobials in resistance pattern				
		0	1-4	5-8	9-13	
Passive Surveillance (n=234)		N	umber o	of isola	tes	
Newport	63 (26.9)	1	0	0	62 <sup>b</sup>	
Typhimurium var. Copenhagen	60 (25.6)	3 4 25			28	
Typhimurium	34 (14.5)	2 1 25			6	
Kentucky	28 (12.0)	23	3	1	1	
ssp. I:18:-:-	10 (4.3)	10	0	0	0	
Muenster	7 (3.0)	7	0	0	0	
Thompson	6 (2.6)	6	0	0	0	
"Less Common Serovars"	26 (11.1)	22	2	2	0	
Totals		74	10	53	97	

Note: <sup>a</sup>Serovars with greater than 2% prevalence within a province are presented; serovars with less than 2% prevalence are categorized as "Less Common Serovars"; <sup>b</sup>Several isolates including 14 S. Newport isolates were collected from the same farm during an outbreak investigation

# Multidrug-resistant Strains of Salmonella Newport in Cattle Public Health Concerns

Multidrug-resistant (MDR) strains of *Salmonella* Newport were reported in cattle from Canada during the year of 2003. The MDR-strains of S. Newport were resistant to 9 or 10 of the 16 antimicrobials tested, showing the ACSSuT, ACKSSuT or AKSSuT resistance patterns as well as resistance to amoxicillinclavulanic acid, cephalothin, cefoxitin, and ceftiofur and reduced susceptibility to ceftriaxone (MIC equal to 16 or 32  $\mu$ g/ml). The predominant MDR Newport phagetype in cattle was PT 14a (56 of 62 isolates), which was cultured from Ontario animals between February and December 2003 (note: in 2003, *CIPARS Passive Surveillance data* were mainly from Ontario submissions). Human cases of MDR Newport PT 14a were mainly observed in Ontario (6 cases), a few cases being also identified in other provinces (Alberta three cases; Manitoba, Prince Edward Island, and New Brunswick: one case each). Some of the Ontario human cases were epidemiologically linked to two dairy farms involved in a dairy cattle outbreak. Another frequent phagetype observed among cattle MDR Newport isolates was PT 17 (6 isolates). Two human cases involving the same AMR pattern (ACSSuT+A3C) but PT 17b were also identified in Ontario among *Human CIPARS Passive Surveillance* isolates.

Since 1998, strains of *Salmonella* Newport with an MDR-AmpC PGFE patterns have emerged in the United States despite an overall decrease in *Salmonella* incidence during the same period. These strains were isolated from humans, cattle and ground beef and were resistant to at least 9 antimicrobials, showing either decreased susceptibility or resistance to ceftriaxone and being in some cases also resistant to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole.

Cattle appear to be an important reservoir of MDR *S*. Newport. In addition to the 62 cattle isolates received at the *Salmonella* Typing Laboratory (Guelph, Ontario) in 2003, only one environmental isolate (building sample, ACSSuT-A3C pattern), one equine isolate (ACSSuT-A3C pattern), and one water isolate (ACKSSuT-A3C pattern) were identified. Because of the possibility of transmission from cattle to humans and the clinical importance of MDR *S*. Newport strains, veterinarians must remain vigilant when investigating episodes of diarrhea in cattle and provide adequate information to all persons in direct contact with those animals. Not all cattle will develop clinical signs and some can remain healthy carriers of the strain. Indirect transmission through meat or raw milk is also a possibility. Although not all cases of human salmonellosis require treatment with antimicrobials, some studies have demonstrated that resistant *Salmonella* infections are associated with an increased burden of illness.

Resistance to ceftriaxone is a concern in itself since it is a drug of choice for the treatment of invasive *Salmonella* disease in children where fluoroquinolones are not approved. Ceftriaxone is a third generation cephalosporin used exclusively in human medicine. Ceftiofur, a drug exclusively used in veterinary medicine, is also a third generation cephalosporin. In-vitro susceptibility testing performed by CIPARS on *Salmonella* strains in 2003 showed similar MIC levels for ceftiofur and ceftriaxone.

#### Sources:

#### CIPARS 2003 data

Archambault A, Godkin A. (2003) Outbreak of clinical salmonellosis in tow Ontario daiyr herds caused by a multidrug-resistant (MDR) *Salmonella* Newport isolate. AHL Newsletter 7(3):29-30.

Innes P. Veterinary Scientist, Epidemiology/ Ontario Ministry of Agriculture and Food, (<u>http://www.gov.on.ca/OMAFRA/english/livestock/vet/facts/ahsn5.htm#11</u>).

Gupta A, Fontana J, Crowe C, Bolstorff B, Stout A, Van Duyne S, Hoekstra M, Whichard J, Barrett T, and F Angulo. (2003). Emergence of multidrug-resistant *Salmonella* enterica serotype Newport infections resistant to expanded-spectrum cephalosporins in the United States. The National Antimicrobial Resistance Monitoring System PulseNet Working Group. J Infect Dis. 1;188(11):1707-16. Epub 2003 Nov 18.

Martin L, Fyfe M, Doré K, Buxton J, Pollari F, Henry B, Middleton D, Ahmed R, Jamieson F, Ciebin B, McEwen S, and J Wilson. (2004). Increased burden of illness associated with antimicrobial-resistant *Salmonella* enterica serotype typhimurium infections. Multi-Provincial *Salmonella* Typhimurium Case-Control Study Steering Committee. J Infect Dis. 1;189(3):377-84. Epub 2004 Jan 20.

## Swine - Clinical Salmonella

(Passive Surveillance n=107)

Antimicrobial Drug Resistance: See Table 16 and Table 39 (Appendix A.4). In 2002, 9/309 (3%) porcine clinical isolates were resistant to ceftiofur, in comparison to 2/107 isolates (2%) in 2003. No resistance to ceftriaxone was detected but reduced susceptibility (intermediate category) to ceftiofur was observed in 1/107 isolates (<1%) in 2003. In 2002, 207/309 isolates (67%) were resistant to one or more antimicrobials tested in comparison to 78/107 isolates (73%) in 2003.

**AMR Patterns:** There were 24 different resistance patterns observed in the 2003 porcine clinical isolates. The most common resistance patterns observed were ACSSuT alone (32/107 isolates; 30%), STR-SMX-TCY (8/107 isolates; 7%), and ACKSSuT alone (7/107 isolates; 7%). Alone and in combination with other antimicrobials, the ACSSuT pattern was present in 33/107 isolates (31%), the ACKSSuT pattern was present in 9/107 isolates (8%), the AKSSuT pattern was present in 3/107 isolates (3%), and the A3C pattern was present in 2/107 isolates (2%). The serovars that most frequently showed the patterns ACSSuT, AKSSuT, and ACKSSuT were *S*. Typhimurium and *S*. Typhimurium var. Copenhagen. One *S*. Ohio isolate showed the ACSSuT pattern, one *S*. Johannesberg isolate the ACSSuT-A3C pattern (also expressed reduced susceptibility to ceftriaxone), and one *S*. ssp. I:6,8:-:enx the ACKSSuT-A3C-SXT pattern (the AMR pattern with the greatest number of antimicrobials - a pattern not seen in 2002). In comparison to 2002, 9 new AMR patterns were identified in 2003; of note, AKSSuT-GEN was present in 1/107 isolates (<1%).

**Serovars:** The most frequent serovars in 2003 were *S*. Typhimurium var. Copenhagen (53/107 isolates; 50%) followed by *S*. Typhimurium (23/107 isolates; 21%). Thirty-two of the 53 *S*. Typhimurium var. Copenhagen isolates (60%) were resistant to five or more antimicrobials and 11/23 of the *S*. Typhimurium isolates (48%) were resistant to five or more antimicrobials. Similarly, the most frequent serovars in 2002 were *S*. Typhimurium and *S*. Typhimurium var. Copenhagen. There were five additional serovars identified in 2003 in comparison to 2002.

For 2003, results from *Passive Surveillance* showed that 78/107 (73%) porcine clinical *Salmonella* isolates were resistant to one or more antimicrobials tested. For antimicrobials of Very High Human Health Importance (Category I), ceftiofur resistance was detected in 2/107 isolates (2%), along with a reduced susceptibility to ceftriaxone (1/107 isolates; <1%). Forty-eight isolates (45%) were resistant to five or more antimicrobials. *S.* Typhimurium var. Copenhagen and *S.* Typhimurium were the most common serovars isolated and the ACSSuT pattern was a common phenotype.

Serovar	n (%n)	No. of antimicrobials in resistance pattern				
		0	1-4	5-8	9-13	
Passive Surveillance (n=107)		N	umber o	of isolat	tes	
Typhimurium var. Copenhagen	53 (49.5)	10	11	32	0	
Typhimurium	23 (21.5)	6	6	11	0	
Derby	9 (8.4)	1	8	0	0	
Brandenburg	7 (6.5)	3	4	0	0	
Infantis	3 (2.8)	2	1	0	0	
London	3 (2.8)	3	0	0	0	
"Less Common Serovars"	9 (8.4)	4	0	3	2	
Totals		29	30	46	2	

#### Table 16. Salmonella serovars from swine; Passive Surveillance.

Note: "Serovars with greater than 2% prevalence are presented; serovars with less than 2% prevalence are categorized as "Less Common Serovars".

## **Chickens - Clinical Salmonella**

(*Passive Surveillance* n=32)

Antimicrobial Drug Resistance: See Table 17 and Table 40 (Appendix A.4). In 2002, 4/146 chicken clinical isolates (3%) were resistant to ceftiofur, in comparison to 3/32 isolates (9%) in 2003. No resistance to ceftriaxone was detected but reduced susceptibility (intermediate category) to this antimicrobial drug was observed in 1/32 isolates (3%) in 2003. In 2002, 63/146 isolates (43%) were resistant to one or more antimicrobials tested, whereas in 2003, 13/32 isolates (41%) were resistant to one or more antimicrobials tested.

**AMR Patterns:** There were 10 different resistance patterns observed in the 2003 chicken clinical isolates. The most common

resistance patterns observed were A3C-AMP (3/32 isolates; 9%) and AMP alone (2/32 isolates; 6%). The A3C-AMP pattern was observed in S. Heidelberg (two isolates) and S. ssp. I:4,5,12:r:- (one isolate with reduced susceptibility to ceftriaxone). The ACSSuT pattern (the AMR pattern with the greatest number of antimicrobials) was observed in one S. Typhimurium isolate. In comparison to 2002, five new AMR patterns were identified in 2003; the most noteworthy being A3C-AMP.

**Serovars:** The most frequent serovars were *S*. Heidelberg (19/32 isolates; 59%), *S*. Hadar (3/32 isolates; 9%), and *S*. Kentucky (3/32 isolates; 9%). The most frequent serovars in 2002 were *S*. Heidelberg and *S*. Typhimurium. There were five additional serovars identified in 2003 in comparison to 2002.

For 2003, results from *Passive Surveillance* showed that 13/32 (41%) chicken clinical *Salmonella* isolates were resistant to one or more antimicrobials tested. For antimicrobials of Very High Human Health Importance (Category I), ceftiofur resistance was detected in 3/32 isolates (9%), as well as reduced susceptibility for ceftriaxone (1/32 isolates; 3%). Five isolates (16%) were resistant to five or more antimicrobials. *S.* Heidelberg, *S.* Hadar and *S.* Kentucky were the most common serovars isolated.

Serovar	n (%n)	No. of antimicrobials in resistance pattern			
		0	1-4	5-8	9-13
Passive Surveillance (n=32)		N	umber o	of isolat	tes
Heidelberg	19 (59.4)	13	4	2	0
Hadar	3 (9.4)	0	2	1	0
Kentucky	3 (9.4)	2	1	0	0
Typhimurium	2 (6.3)	1	0	1	0
ssp. I:4,5,12:i:-	1 (3.1)	1	0	0	0
ssp. I:4,5,12:r:-	1 (3.1)	0	0	1	0
Mbandaka	1 (3.1)	1	0	0	0
Orion var. 15+34+	1 (3.1)	1	0	0	0
Senftenberg	1 (3.1)	0	1	0	0
Totals		19	8	5	0

#### Table 17. Salmonella serovars from chickens; Passive Surveillance.

## **Turkeys - Clinical Salmonella**

(Passive Surveillance n=36)

Antimicrobial Drug Resistance: See Figure 22, Figure 23, Table 18, and Table 41 (Appendix A.4). In 2002, 5/87 turkey clinical isolates (6%) were resistant to ceftiofur, compared to 6/36 isolates (17%) in 2003. In 2002, 1/87 isolates

(1%) were resistant to ceftriaxone, but no isolates were resistant to ceftriaxone in 2003. However, 6/36 isolates (17%) showed reduced susceptibility (intermediate category) to ceftriaxone in 2003, as compared to 4/87 isolates (5%) in 2002. In 2002, 55/87 isolates (63%) were resistant to one or more

antimicrobials tested, compared to 31/36 isolates (86%) isolates in 2003.

**AMR Patterns:** There were 19 different resistance patterns observed in the 2003 turkey clinical isolates. The most common resistance patterns observed were GEN alone (4/36 isolates; 11%) and TCY alone (4/36 isolates; 11%). The AKSSuT pattern in combination with A3C-GEN, the resistance pattern with the greatest number of antimicrobials - was observed in 3/36 isolates (8%; all *S*. Bredeney and also showing reduced susceptibility to ceftriaxone). The A3C pattern was observed in combination with other antimicrobials in an additional 3/36 isolates (8%; S. Agona, S. Litchfield, and S. Heidelberg). These isolates also showed reduced susceptibility (intermediate category) to ceftriaxone. In comparison to 2002, there were 11 new AMR patterns identified in 2003; of note A3C-AMP was identified in 2/36 isolates (6%) and A3C-AMP-TCY was identified in 1/36 isolates (3%).

**Serovars:** In 2003, the most frequently observed serovars were *S*. Senftenberg (13/36 isolates; 36%) and *S*. Heidelberg (7/36 isolates; 19%). In 2003, three additional serovars were identified compared to 2002.

For 2003, results from *Passive Surveillance* showed that 31/36 (86%) turkey clinical *Salmonella* isolates were resistant to one or more antimicrobials tested. For antimicrobials of Very High Human Health importance (Category I), ceftiofur resistance was detected in 6/36 isolates (17%) and 6/36 isolates (17%) showed reduced susceptibility to ceftriaxone. Thirteen isolates (36%) were resistant to five or more antimicrobials. *S.* Senftenberg and *S.* Heidelberg were the most common serovars isolated.

Serovar	n (%n)	No. of antimicrobials in resistance pattern				
		0	1-4	5-8	9-13	
Passive Surveillance (n=36)		N	umber o	of isolat	es	
Senftenberg	13 (36.1)	1	10	2	0	
Heidelberg	7 (19.4)	2	4	1	0	
Bredeney	4 (11.1)	0	1	0	3	
Montevideo	4 (11.1)	0	0	4	0	
Saintpaul	2 (5.6)	1	0	1	0	
Agona	1 (2.8)	0	0	1	0	
Hadar	1 (2.8)	0	1	0	0	
ssp. I:4,12:-:-	1 (2.8)	0	1	0	0	
Johannesburg	1 (2.8)	0	1	0	0	
Litchfield	1 (2.8)	0	0	1	0	
Newport	1 (2.8)	1	0	0	0	
Totals		5	18	10	3	

#### Table 18. Salmonella serovars from turkeys; Passive Surveillance.

# Discussion of Human and Agri-Food Antimicrobial Resistance Results

# Differences of Antimicrobial Resistance Between Animal Species

Results from the 2003 *Abattoir Surveillance* component were used to examine individual antimicrobial resistance across commodities. These data were considered to be the most nationally representative for 2003 because the abattoirs were selected randomly across the country, sampling was proportional to slaughter volume, and sampling occurred throughout the year. Furthermore, the sampling protocol ensured that the abattoir data were representative of each commodity since only beef cattle, broiler chickens and finished pigs were selected. Any other animal types for these commodities were excluded at the sampling point.

The 2003 Abattoir Surveillance data showed that there was no resistance to ciprofloxacin or amikacin detected in Salmonella or E. coli isolated from any commodity. However, at least one isolate was resistant to one or more of each of the other 14 antimicrobials. The highest prevalences of resistance were to tetracycline, sulfamethoxazole. streptomycin and ampicillin except among chicken Salmonella isolates (Figures 22 and 23). For all E. coli isolates and for swine Salmonella isolates, antimicrobials ordered by decreasing prevalence of resistance were tetracycline, streptomycin or sulfamethoxazole, and then ampicillin. However, for chicken Salmonella isolates, resistance to ampicillin was most frequent, followed by resistance to streptomycin, tetracycline, and cephalothin.

Differences in prevalence of individual antimicrobial resistances between commodities were noted for several antimicrobials for both *E. coli* and *Salmonella* isolates (Figures 22 and 23). Confidence intervals have been provided in most figures to reflect the precision of the prevalence estimates generated from the random sampling strategies. In general, among 2003 abattoir isolates, resistance appeared more frequently among isolates recovered from broiler chicken and swine than from beef cattle. Chicken and swine *E. coli* isolates were resistant to a greater number of antimicrobials among the 16 antimicrobials tested. Resistance results also showed higher prevalence levels to certain antimicrobials. Chicken *E. coli* and *Salmonella* tended to show resistance to several cephalosporins (including one case of ceftriaxone resistance in *Salmonella*) and to amoxicillin-clavulanic acid more frequently than beef or swine isolates.

It is well recognized that resistance among Salmonella isolates is often linked to specific serovars or even phagetypes. These serovars/phagetypes are, in turn, often associated with a specific animal species (Hilton and Braoudaki, 2004). The same is also true for E. coli isolates (Larkin et al., 2004), although CIPARS E. coli isolates were not serotyped in 2003. These animal species/bacterial species/ serovars/antimicrobial resistance relationships may explain some of the differences in prevalence of AMR observed between commodities. The spread of a particular serovar/clone in a given commodity could potentially modify the resistance pattern for this commodity. In the future, CIPARS intends to perform molecular studies on these isolates to ascertain the degree of genetic relationship among the strains or their resistance genes.

The impact of antimicrobial use in each commodity on AMR results cannot be ascertained due to the absence of representative antimicrobial use data in foodproducing animals in Canada. CIPARS is actively pursuing methods to acquire antimicrobial use information (see Animal Antimicrobial Use Section). Other potential risk factors for AMR such as the length of the production cycle, the time elapsed between antimicrobial administration and slaughter, and husbandry techniques may also play a role in the level of resistance observed in each commodity. The identification of links between antimicrobial use and other risk factors and AMR will require surveillance at the farm level and good quality data. Collection of such information is a current goal of CIPARS on-farm surveillance activities and affiliated research projects incorporating on-farm antimicrobial use and resistance data.



Figure 22. Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in *E. coli* from beef cattle (n=155), chicken (n=150), and swine (n=155) *abattoir* isolates, including confidence intervals.



Figure 23. Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in Salmonella from chicken (n=126) and swine (n=395) abattoir isolates, including confidence intervals.

# Resistance in Commensal and Pathogenic Bacteria

Antimicrobial resistance is a public health problem because of the risk of therapy failure when treating bacterial infections in humans. This problem is especially important if the resistant microorganism involved is highly pathogenic. Resistance among commensal enteric bacteria, such as E. coli or Enteroccoccus spp., also represents a public health problem because of the capacity of certain bacteria to exchange mobile genetic resistance elements. Hence, commensal bacteria can represent a potential reservoir of resistance for pathogenic enteric bacteria such as Salmonella or Campvlobacter spp. In addition, some commensal bacteria can, in some situations, act themselves as opportunistic pathogens. Finally, the occurrence of antimicrobial resistance in common commensal bacteria can be used as an indication of the selection pressure on rarer or hard to recover bacteria including pathogens. Therefore, many antimicrobial resistance surveillance programs monitor resistance in commensal bacteria.

The Retail Surveillance component of CIPARS commenced in spring 2003. Since humans can be infected or colonized with enteric bacteria through consumption of contaminated animalproducts, a comparison of the frequency of contamination of retail meat samples with resistant microorganisms was undertaken. Figure 24 compares the resistance level of generic E. coli isolates and Salmonella, and the prevalence of chicken samples contaminated with resistant bacteria (taking into account recovery rates among chicken samples of 97% for *E. coli* and 16% for *Salmonella*). This figure shows that the prevalence of resistance was either equivalent or higher for E. coli retail chicken isolates than for Salmonella isolates. When the prevalence of chicken samples contaminated with resistant Salmonella was compared to the prevalence of chicken samples contaminated with resistant E. coli, differences between these two microorganisms were even larger. Assuming that the sensitivity of laboratory recovery methods was similar between Salmonella and E. coli, the proportion of retail chicken samples contaminated with a resistant E. coli isolate was much higher than the proportion of retail chicken samples contaminated with a resistant isolate of

Salmonella. This emphasizes the potential contribution of commensal bacteria to the spread of genetic elements from the bacteria of animals to the bacteria of humans. Therefore, although pathogen reduction programs can reduce considerably or even eliminate the risk of contamination with certain pathogenic bacteria, such programs may not address all aspects of antimicrobial resistance dissemination.

It is also interesting to note the differences between abattoir and retail recovery rates for both E. coli and Salmonella within each commodity (Table 19). These results highlight the impact of processing on the presence of microorganisms on retail meat. Although the Salmonella recovery rate from swine caecal samples was nearly 30%, the recovery rate from pork chops was below one percent. On the other hand, Salmonella recovery rates were similar between abattoir and retail samples for chicken. The recovery rates of E. coli from retail beef and pork samples were also lower than the rate obtained from chicken samples. These results may be partially the result of the sampling different cuts of meat. Chicken legs with skin on were used in order to obtain the highest recovery rates possible while reflecting normal consumption. The recovery rate from chicken breast or other type of cuts (without skin) would likely be lower. However, while the choice of cuts impacts recovery rates, it should not have a substantial impact on the AMR results. Another interesting observation is that *E. coli* recovery rates were  $\geq$  50% for all of the meat cuts surveyed, independent of processing type (ground beef) vs. portion skin-on (chicken) vs. portion skinless (pork). These observations reinforce the potential role that commensal bacteria may have in the spread of antimicrobial resistance and that such information needs to be taken into account when developing AMR control measures.

**Note:** Salmonella recovery rates in beef and swine were  $\leq$  1%; resistance in Salmonella cultured from retail meat was not studied by CIPARS in 2003 for these two commodities and thus no comparisons between E. coli and Salmonella are presented.



Figure 24. Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in *Salmonella* (n=54) and generic *E. coli* (n=248) from *retail* chicken isolates expressed as percentage of resistant isolates, and prevalence of *retail* chicken samples carrying a resistant isolate of *Salmonella* (n= 337) or *E. coli* (n= 270).

CIPARS Surveillance	E. coli		Salmonella		Campylobacter <i>spp</i> .	
	Recovery rate	n <sup>1</sup>	Recovery rate	n <sup>1</sup>	Recovery rate	n <sup>1</sup>
Abattoir Surveillance						
Beef Cattle	97%	155	<1%	0		
Chicken	97%	150	16%	126		
Swine	98%	155	28%	395		
Retail Surveillance (ON +						
QC)						
Beef	63%	184	1%	0	1.7%	0
Chicken	93%	248	16%	54	51%	172
Pork	50%	152	<1%	0	2.6%	0

**Note**: 1= final number of isolates submitted for AMR testing. Shaded areas represent microorganisms and commodities where no AMR results were presented in 2003 for the Abattoir and Retail surveillance components.

# Comparisons of Resistance in Québec and in Ontario for Salmonella Heidelberg

As mentioned previously, the purpose of the *Retail Surveillance* component is to generate valid and representative estimates of the resistance observed in raw meat available for purchase by consumers in each sampled

province. The intent is to compare results from *Retail Surveillance* to provincial estimates of resistance in humans. For 2003, the only bacterial species for which AMR results were available from humans was *Salmonella*. In addition, only two provinces, Ontario and Québec, were sampled through *Retail Surveillance*, and *Salmonella* results were only available for chicken. Since AMR patterns are generally linked to specific serovars, one

serovar frequently observed in both chicken and humans, *Salmonella* Heidelberg, was chosen to highlight differences and similarities of AMR results between isolates from raw chicken and isolates from human cases.

Salmonella Typhimurium were also frequently isolated from human cases in 2003. However, in animals, this serovar is more frequently cultured from bovine or swine samples, which are two commodities not investigated in Retail Surveillance for Salmonella in 2003. Since no provincial data from Retail Surveillance were available, comparisons of S. Typhimurium AMR results were made between national estimates obtained from Abattoir Surveillance in swine during the last four months of 2002 and all of 2003, and national results from Enhanced Passive Surveillance in humans. It was assumed that S. Typhimurium cultured from swine caecal samples could subsequently contaminate, albeit rarely, the meat product and that this process is random.

**Note:** The AMR results from humans at the national scale were corrected for unequal submission schemes between provinces (Appendix B.2) and results for S. Typhimurium var Copenhagen were combined with results for S. Typhimurium.

#### Resistance in Salmonella Heidelberg

**isolates:** As highlighted in Figure 25, resistance levels for most cephalosporins and amoxicillinclavulanic acid were overall higher in Québec compared to Ontario for isolates from both humans and chicken meat. In general, resistance to most cephalosporins and amoxicillin-clavulanic acid appeared higher in Québec chicken meat isolates than among human isolates, whereas in Ontario, results from chicken meat and from humans were very similar. In general, the prevalence of resistance to individual antimicrobial drugs tended to follow the same trend (antimicrobials showing high or low resistance level tended to be the same in both sources).

When AMR pattern and phagetype were compared, some similarities and some differences were noted between chicken meat and human isolates in Ontario and Québec. In Ontario, five different phagetype–resistance pattern combinations were detected in both chicken meat and humans. These phagetype– resistance pattern combinations represented 12/19 chicken Heidelberg isolates (63%) and 54/172 human *S*. Heidelberg isolates (31%). In

Québec, there were 6 different phagetyperesistance pattern combinations common to both chicken meat and humans. These phagetyperesistance pattern combinations represented 15/20 chicken S. Heidelberg isolates (75%) and 45/167 human S. Heidelberg isolates (27%). In Ontario, the most common phagetyperesistance pattern combination in humans (42/172 isolates, 24%) and in chicken (4/19 isolates, 21%) was PT 19 with no resistance. This phagetype-resistance combination was not observed among the 20 chicken S. Heidelberg isolates from Québec. The most common phagetype-resistance pattern observed in Québec chicken (7/20 isolates, 35%), PT 29pattern A3C-AMP, was the most common in human isolates in that province (26/167 isolates, 16%). Phagetype 29-pattern A3C-AMP was also observed in Ontario. It was the third most common in both human isolates (10/172 isolates, 6%) and chicken isolates (2/19 isolates, 11%). Phagetype 18-pattern AMP and PT 4pattern A3C-AMP were both the second most common in chicken S. Heidelberg isolates from Québec. Phagetype 18-pattern AMP was not observed in human isolates in Québec, and PT 4-A3C-AMP was the fifth most common in human isolates in Québec (12/167 isolates, 7%).

It should be noted that only those human *S*. Heidelberg isolates cultured during the first half of each month were submitted to the NML while chicken retail sampling was year-round. Some phagetype-AMR pattern combinations could, therefore, be missing.

#### Resistance in Salmonella Typhimurium

**isolates:** Figure 26 shows that resistance levels tended to be higher among swine isolates from *Abattoir Surveillance* than among human isolates from *Enhanced Passive Surveillance*. In general, resistance levels tended to follow the same trend in both animal and human sources.

There were 24 different phagetype–resistance pattern combinations common to both human (224/610 isolates, 37%) and swine (90/141 isolates, 64%) S. Typhimurium isolates. The most frequent was PT 104–ACSSuT pattern in both humans (101/610 isolates, 16%) and swine (20/141 isolates, 14%). The second most common combination in humans (PT 170–no resistance, 26/610 isolates, 4%) was only observed in four swine isolates (3%). The second most common combination in swine was PT 208–TCY (13/141 isolates, 9%). This pattern was observed among 8 human isolates (1%). The PT 170–no resistance was the third most common combination for both human (26/610 isolates, 4%) and swine (12/141 isolates, 9%).

## Limitations

The sampling plans of the Abattoir and the Retail Surveillance were designed to maximize external validity. However, there are several events between caecal sampling and retail meat sampling, and after retail meat sampling that could modify the proportion of serovars, phagetypes and AMR patterns present at each step along the food processing chain, and ultimately affect the rate of human exposure and subsequent rate of human illness. First, bacteria of intestinal origin may have different survival rates through processing steps to becoming a contaminant on retail meat. Second, careful and appropriate food preparation should prevent most of the transmission from food of animal origin to humans, but undercooking or crosscontamination of cooked and fresh products does occur and this process may not be random. Third, colonisation of the intestinal tract does not necessarily happen after ingestion of contaminated food. The age of the consumer, their immune status, and the pathogenicity of the ingested bacterial strain may influence the likelihood of developing salmonellosis. Bacterial pathogenicity, in particular, may contribute to the selection of certain strains more than others. Among those patients developing clinical signs of salmonellosis, the onset of the disease may occur only a few days after gastrointestinal colonisation but can also occur months later. Furthermore, there are several steps required before a Salmonella isolate is forwarded to the NML. These steps were described in CIPARS 2002 annual report. The more populated provinces (BC, AB, ON and QC) only forward a subsample of Salmonella isolates cultured or speciated by their provincial public health laboratories. Genetic modifications leading to changes in AMR patterns or other strain characteristics could occur at anytime during the

farm-to-fork pathway. Finally, consumption of food of animal origin is only one of the various sources of infection for humans. All these considerations can lead to potentially important differences between the animal/food strain and the human clinical strain, and a clear increase in antimicrobial resistance in animal strains may not translate to an equivalent increase in human strains.

Nevertheless, the results described in this section identify similarities between animal and humans isolates at the phenotypic level. Molecular studies that highlight the level of genetic relatedness between both sources are required. Similarities between human and agrifood isolates could also be linked to similarities in antimicrobial use practices in both humans and animals. The current lack of animal antimicrobial use data precludes exploration of this possibility. An additional limitation is that representative data from Retail Surveillance are not available from each province, commodity and bacterial species. Furthermore, in the absence of a reliable food and animal tracking system, it is not possible to determine with precision the origin of meat purchased at the retail level.

At the moment, AMR results in humans are only available on clinical Salmonella isolates. Nationally representative AMR results from Passive Surveillance of other pathogens such as Campylobacter would be needed. The development of an Active Surveillance component of healthy humans would also be useful to allow comparison between AMR results from commensal bacteria and AMR results from the same bacteria in animals or food. In addition, epidemiological risk factor information such as travel, meat consumption, and prior antimicrobial treatment are currently unavailable for human Salmonella cases. These limitations have been recognized and CIPARS and its partners are actively working towards addressing these limitations wherever possible through additional surveillance activities and research.



Figure 25. Individual antimicrobial drug resistance in *Salmonella* Heidelberg isolated from retail chicken (n=20) in Québec (*Retail Surveillance*), human salmonellosis cases (n=167) in Québec (*Enhanced Passive Surveillance*), retail chicken (n=19) in Ontario (*Retail Surveillance*) and human salmonellosis cases (n=172) in Ontario (*Enhanced Passive Surveillance*).



Figure 26. Individual antimicrobial drug resistance of *Salmonella* Typhimurium isolated from swine caecal samples (*Abattoir surveillance*) (n=141) during 2002 and 2003 and from human cases (n=610) during 2003 (*Enhanced Passive Surveillance*).

## **Antimicrobial Resistance and Current Breakpoints**

During the production of this report, three of the breakpoints used by CIPARS and NARMS were questioned by internal and external reviewers; two based on phenotypic expression of resistance as presented in this textbox and results published in scientific publications, and the third based on further genetic/molecular research as presented in the following text box.

**Ceftiofur/ceftriaxone breakpoints:** The only resistance breakpoint available from NCCLS for ceftiofur ( $\geq 8 \ \mu g/mL$ ) is based upon document M31-A, and this breakpoint was derived for respiratory pathogens, not enteric bacteria. However, according to NCCLS, breakpoints for third generation cephalosporins for Gram-negative bacteria (including *E. coli* and *Salmonella*) used in human medicine are normally in the range of 32-64  $\mu g/mL$  (NCCLS M2 and M7). CIPARS currently presents resistance findings for ceftriaxone (another 3<sup>rd</sup> generation cephalosporin) at  $\geq 64 \ \mu g/mL$  (NCCLS M100-S14 M7). CIPARS data from human *Salmonella* shows that in-vitro ceftriaxone MICs are often lower than ceftiofur MICs by only one dilution. CIPARS data from abattoir and retail *E. coli* and from animal *Salmonella* isolates from all commodities tended to show an almost perfect relationship between TIO and CRO MICs in-vitro. When CIPARS data were reanalyzed using an  $\geq 8 \ \mu g/mL$  breakpoint for both CRO and TIO, the prevalence of resistance to TIO and CRO was similar (see example below). It is important to note that clinical breakpoints may differ between two drugs even if in-vitro MICs show similar results because of differences in pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties. However, similar in-vitro MICs may suggest similar resistance mechanisms of the bacteria.

Surveillance Program/Bacterial	% 0f Isolates Resistant					
Species/Animal Species	Ceftiofur (≥8 µg/mL)	Ceftriaxone (≥64 μg/mL)	Ceftriaxone (≥8 µg/mL)			
Abattoir/E. coli / chicken	17.3	0	19.3			
Retail/E. coli / chicken	17.7	0	17.7			

Ciprofloxacin breakpoint: It has been suggested that the ciprofloxacin breakpoint at  $\ge 4 \ \mu g/mL$  (NCCLS M100-S14 M7) is too high (Aarestrup et al. 2003; Allen and Poppe, 2002; Crump et al. 2003), and it has been proposed that a breakpoint of  $\ge 0.125 \ \mu g/mL$  would be more appropriate. In its M100-S14 guidelines, NCCLS states: "Fluoroquinolone-susceptible strains of Salmonella that test resistant to nalidixic acid may be associated with clinical failure or delayed response in fluoroquinolone-treated patients with extra-intestinal salmonellosis". Almost all CIPARS isolates resistant to NAL showed resistance to CIP at MICs equal or above 0.125  $\mu g/ml$ . When CIPARS data were reanalyzed using a  $\ge 0.125 \ \mu g/mL$  breakpoint for CIP and compared the results to NAL at a breakpoint of  $\ge 32 \ \mu g/mL$  the prevalence of resistance to CIP and NAL becomes more similar (see example below).

Surveillance Program/Bacterial Species/Animal Species	% 0f Isolates Resistant		
	Nalidixic Acid (≥32 μg/mL)	Ciprofloxacin (≥4 µg/mL)	Ciprofloxacin (≥0.125 µg/mL)
Enhanced Passive Surveillance/ Salmonella Enteritidis/human	18.8	0	18.5
Abattoir/E. coli / chicken	4.0	0	2.6

For presentation of resistance data, CIPARS will use the internationally accepted breakpoints outlined in the NCCLS guidelines. CIPARS will also closely monitor correlations of prevalence of resistance based on MIC distributions to better understand Canadian surveillance data, trends over time and linkages with antimicrobial usage patterns.

**Note:** CIPARS would like to thank VDD for input into above textbox. DANMAP is currently using the breakpoint  $\geq$  0.125 ug/mL for ciprofloxacin.

## Detection of streptomycin resistance in E. coli using the CMV7CNCD plates

Only two streptomycin dilutions (32 and  $64\mu$ g/mL) are present on the CMV7CNCD plates used by CIPARS and NARMS. All the isolates with an MIC of  $32\mu$ g/mL or below were considered susceptible to this antimicrobial. This short dilution series and the cut off value chosen for streptomycin make assessment of the frequency of streptomycin resistance difficult.

Two major genetic determinants are responsible for streptomycin resistance in Enterobacteriaceae. The first (aadA) provides simultaneous resistance to both streptomycin and spectinomycin, whereas the second (strA/strB) provides resistance to streptomycin only. Dr. Patrick Boerlin (Department of Pathobiology, University of Guelph) in collaboration with LFZ recently assessed the distribution of aadA and strA/strB genes, antimicrobial resistance to spectinomycin (disk diffusion), and antimicrobial resistance to streptomycin (NARMS plates; Sensititre<sup>™</sup> System) using a collection of 150 faecal *E. coli* from pigs with diarrhea. The preliminary results of this study show good correlation between the presence of the aadA gene and reduced susceptibility to spectinomycin. A tri-modal distribution of inhibition diameters for spectinomycin was observed, suggesting that at least two different levels of aadA expression exist. However, of the 80 strains with reduced susceptibility to spectinomycin and carrying the aadA gene, less than a third were recognized as streptomycin resistant when using the NARMS microdilution system and the specific breakpoint used to date. These problematic strains are mainly those with the lowest level of spectinomycin resistance. The aadA genes of these low-level spectinomycin resistant strains are components of integrons that frequently carry other important resistance genes such as those for sulfonamides and trimethoprim. It may therefore be useful to detect them in the future to improve our global understanding of AMR epidemiology.

**Note:** CIPARS would like to thank Dr. Boerlin (University of Guelph) for the above text box. No resistant breakpoints are available for streptomycin from NCCLS. DANMAP has used a breakpoint of  $\ge$  32 µg/mL to define resistance to streptomycin (DANMAP 2002).

# **Section Two - Antimicrobial Use**

# Human Antimicrobial Use

The Public Health Agency of Canada (formerly part of Health Canada) has continued to use data from Intercontinental Medical Statistics (IMS) Health to guantify and describe human antimicrobial drug use across Canada. This report focuses on two IMS Health datasets: Canadian CompuScript (CCS) and Canadian Disease and Therapeutic Index (CDTI). For CCS, retail pharmacy dispensing data for systemic antibacterials are presented for calendar years 2001-2003 and for CDTI, diagnostic data associated with antimicrobial drug mentions<sup>1</sup> occurring during patient visits are presented for July 1, 2001-June 30, 2002 (Year One) and July 1, 2002-June 30, 2003 (Year Two). Additional information on IMS Health data collection and CIPARS analytic methodologies are described in Appendix B.3.

Currently, the World Health Organization (WHO) recommends measurement of antimicrobial use by DDDs (Defined Daily Doses<sup>2</sup>) per inhabitantyears (WHO Collaborating Centre for Drug Statistics Methodology

http://www.whocc.no/atcddd/). In addition to adopting this standard, DDDs/1000 inhabitantdays are presented for retrospective national and international comparisons<sup>3</sup>. Furthermore, to provide the most comprehensive representation of antimicrobial drug use, systemic antibacterial use by volume of active ingredient (kg), number of prescriptions dispensed, and dollars spent (Tables 42 and 43, Appendix A.5) are presented.

# **Pharmacy Dispensing Data**

The total number of DDDs of systemic antibacterials dispensed in Canada decreased from 208.9 million in  $2001^4$  to 202.0 million in 2002 then increased to 205.5 million in 2003 (Table 42, Appendix A.5). A similar trend was observed when use was measured by DDDs/inhabitant-years (DDDs/1000-inhabitantdays): 6.76 (18.51) in 2001, 6.46 (17.70) in 2002, and 6.52 (17.86) in 2003. The total number of systemic antibacterial prescriptions dispensed decreased from 22.5 million (0.728/inhabitant) in 2001 to 21.8 million (0.697/inhabitant) in 2002, and increased again to 22.1 million (0.701/inhabitant) in 2003 (Table 43, Appendix A.5). The total cost of these prescriptions decreased from \$660.8 million (\$21.37/inhabitant) in 2001 to \$659.3 million (\$21.09/inhabitant) in 2002 then increased to \$695.5 million (\$22.06/person) in 2003 (Table 17).

In 2003, the five most frequently dispensed systemic antibacterial drug classes, by proportion of total DDDs, were penicillins with extended spectrum (27%), macrolides (20%), tetracyclines (14%), fluoroquinolones (12%), and first- and second-generation cephalosporins (10%) (Table 42, Appendix A.5 or Figure 27; Figure 28 shows kg active ingredient, Figure 29 shows number of prescriptions).

Over time, the distribution of drug use by class appears to have changed. Use of penicillins with extended spectrum decreased from 29% of total DDDs in 2001 to 27% in 2003. At the same time, fluoroquinolones increased from 11% of total DDDs in 2001 to 12% in 2003. Human Health Importance Category I drugs represented a consistently increasing proportion of the total DDDs dispensed: 11.0% in 2001, 11.7% in 2003, and 12.1% in 2003.

For systemic antibacterials overall, per inhabitant-year, the highest number of prescriptions (1.04), dollars spent (\$29.51),

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Product mentions are drugs prescribed or recommended for a specific diagnosis, including those started on the recorded visit and those previously ordered and continued.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Defined Daily Dose: "is the assumed average maintenance dose per day for a drug used for its main indication in adults" [WHO Collaborating Centre for Drug Statistics Methodology (<u>http://www.whocc.no/atcddd/</u>)].

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> To calculate the number of DDDs per unit of populationtime, the division factor was determined by using the Canadian population estimates from Statistics Canada for a given year, example formula: number of days in calendar year x (population of Canada for given year/1,000 inhabitants).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Pharmacy dispensing data presented in CIPARS 2002 encompassed one fiscal year, whereas in CIPARS 2003 data are presented by calendar year.

volume of active ingredient (0.0101 kg), and DDDs (9.99) were dispensed in Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland and Labrador. This difference from the other provinces may be due to sampling variations; however, it may reflect real differences in antimicrobial prescribing (Figure 30).

For 2001-2003, the number of DDDs dispensed/inhabitant-year was lowest June to August, began to increase in September, and peaked December to January (Figure 31).

# **Diagnostic Data**

**Note:** Year 1: 4155 female + 3295 male + 143 patients of undefined sex = 7593 total patient visits; Year 2: 3666 female + 2753 male + 137 patients of undefined sex = 6556 total patient visits.

For Year One (n=7593 patient visits) and Year Two (n=6556 patient visits) combined, the five most common ICD-9 diagnostic classes associated with an antimicrobial drug mention during a patient visit were (Figure 32): Diseases of the respiratory system (5969/14149 visits: 42%), Diseases of the genitourinary system (2057/14149 visits; 15%), Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (1849/14149 visits; 13%), Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (1282/14149 visits; 9%), and Infectious and parasitic diseases (1177/14149 visits; 8%). Among these five most common diagnostic classes, the top diagnostic codes, respectively, were bronchitis (acute), urinary tract infection (site unspecified), unspecified otitis media, cellulitis and abscess (site unspecified), and streptococcal sore throat Figure 33. Overall, these diagnostic codes represented 29% of all patient visits in which antimicrobials were mentioned. From Year One to Year Two, among patient visits involving antimicrobial drug mentions, increases in the proportion of diagnoses for Diseases of the respiratory system, the genitourinary system, and skin and subcutaneous tissues were observed (Figure 32).

The relative ranking of the most common diagnostic classes differed by sex, with *Diseases of the genitourinary system* occurring more commonly among females than males (Figure 34).

For females, the age group<sup>1</sup> with the highest proportion of patient visits involving an antimicrobial drug mention (Figure 35) was 20-39 years (2339/7821 visits; 30%). Within this group, the most common diagnostic classes were *Diseases of the respiratory system* (881/2339 visits; 38%) followed by *Diseases of the genitourinary system* (659/2339 visits; 28%). In contrast, for males, the age group with the highest number of patient visits involving an antimicrobial drug mention was 40-59 years (1397/6048 visits; 23%). Similarly, the most common diagnostic class in this group was also *Diseases of the respiratory system* (593/1397visits; 42%).

## **Data Limitations**

The information in this section is based on the best currently available data describing human antimicrobial use in Canada. However, potential limitations exist. Although CCS data are generally accurate, when analyzing extended units and prescription size alone, the information may be unreliable because of the methods pharmacists use to enter the number of units dispensed and the size of the prescription. Pharmacists enter the size of the prescription and the number of units dispensed. Pharmacists enter a number into the quantity field of the database that represents the number of drug units in the prescription. However, inconsistencies arise for pre-packaged products, such as vials, where the quantity field could represent either the number of vials dispensed or the number of millilitres per vial. There is no adjustment possible to account for these inconsistencies. To ensure a consistent approach, it was assumed that every formulation had the same quantity of units (Table 47, Appendix B.3).

Data from *CCS* measure systemic antibacterials dispensed by retail pharmacies; it was assumed that this information represented community use as opposed to hospital or health care facility use. However, these results may include drugs dispensed to health care facilities such as nursing homes. This is especially possible for products supplied in injectable forms, which represented 91,992 prescriptions and 4,877,332 units (i.e. vials or syringes) in these data for 2001-2003 (Table 44, Appendix A.5).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Data as provided had unequal years in each age category.

For the diagnostic data from *CDTI*, it was not possible to limit analyses to systemic antibacterial drugs. Therefore, some of the drug mentions may be for topical preparations and/or antimicrobials not classified as J01. Furthermore, the diagnostic class system used by IMS Health in the *CDTI* dataset does not exactly follow the ICD-9 classification system. Therefore, some errors in interpretation may have occurred. Additionally, one cannot be certain about the true cause-effect relationship between diagnoses and anti-infective drug mention, as physicians may base treatment recommendations in advance of definitive diagnosis.

CIPARS would ideally like to link the quantities of antimicrobials used to their respective therapeutic purposes, however due to the nature of the different data collection structures of the two IMS databases, it is not possible to make this comparison.

In 2003, the human systemic antibacterial classes most frequently dispensed by retail pharmacies in Canada, as a proportion of total DDDs, were penicillins with extended spectrum (27%), macrolides (20%), tetracyclines (14%), fluoroquinolones (12%), and first and second-generation cephalosporins (10%). After controlling for population size, systemic antibacterial use appears to have increased between 2002 and 2003, evidenced by the higher number of DDDs, prescriptions, and dollars spent; however, use in both 2002 and 2003 was lower than that observed in 2001 (with the exception of the dollars spent per inhabitant for 2003). Nevertheless, Human Health Importance Category I drugs represented an increasing proportion of the total DDDs dispensed (primarily fluoroquinolones and glycopeptides): 11.0% in 2001, 11.7% in 2002, and 12.1% in 2003. In addition to annual variations, systemic antibacterial use appeared to differ by province, season, patient sex, and patient age. Of the total number of patient visits in which sampled physicians mentioned an antimicrobial therapy between July 1, 2002 and June 30, 2003, 43% of associated diagnoses were respiratory system diseases. Digestive system disease accounted for 6%.



Figure 27. Defined Daily Doses (DDDs) of systemic antibacterials dispensed, by ATC code and year, 2001-2003.



Figure 28. Volume (kg) of systemic antibacterials dispensed, by ATC code and year, for the period 2001-2003.



Figure 29. Prescriptions of systemic antibacterials dispensed, by ATC code and year, for the period 2001-2003.



Figure 30. Top five most frequently dispensed ATC classes of systemic antibacterials, measured by DDD/inhabitant-years, by province, 2003.



Figure 31. Systemic antibacterials dispensed, DDDs/inhabitant-years, by month and year, 2001-2003.



Figure 32. Patient visits to sampled physicians with mention of an antimicrobial therapy, by ICD-9 diagnostic class and yearly period.


Figure 33. Top diagnostic codes among the top five ICD-9 diagnostic classes, by patient sex, July 1, 2001- June 30, 2003.



% Patient visits, by sex, with anti-infective drug mention, July 1, 2001-June 30, 2003

Figure 34. Patient visits to sampled physicians with mention of an antimicrobial therapy, by ICD-9 diagnostic class and patient sex.



Figure 35. Patient visits to sampled physicians with mention of an antimicrobial therapy, by patient age group and patient sex, July 1, 2001- June 30, 2003.

## **Animal Antimicrobial Use**

### **On-Farm Surveillance**

The active *On-Farm Surveillance* program is the newest component of CIPARS and is currently in the development and early implementation stages. Based on a sentinel farm framework, the objectives are to provide estimates of group -level and individual animal-level antimicrobial use, while concurrently collecting faecal samples for bacterial isolation and antimicrobial susceptibility testing (see Appendix B.2).

Data collection commenced in January 2004 and analysis of Year One data will be presented in the 2004 CIPARS annual report. On-Farm Surveillance has been initiated in three core commodities: broiler chickens, grower/finisher pigs, and feedlot beef. In subsequent years, this program may be expanded to include additional animal commodities beyond the core sectors. Antimicrobial use information is being collected using forms adapted from existing on-farm food safety programs when available. Where necessary, new or modified forms were designed to capture additional use data. Collection of empty medication containers and feed tags may also be used to validate antimicrobial use information on-farm. Field workers and/or producers will be recording antimicrobial use data electronically using handheld Personal Digital Assistants (PDAs) in

an attempt to protect data integrity and allow for more timely data analyses.

#### **National Sales Data**

The Canadian Animal Health Institute (CAHI) has been working towards providing CIPARS with data on the sales of veterinary antimicrobials for the calendar years 2001, 2002 and 2003. At the time of completion of this report the data validation was not yet complete. The data will be released in a later report once it is available.

#### Monitoring Antimicrobial Use in Animals

CIPARS is committed to the development of a national system for monitoring antimicrobial use in animals. The design is still being developed but will include data collected form a variety of sources. The 2004 CIPARS Annual Report will be one step closer to the implementation of the eventual operational system with the inclusion of national sales data and preliminary on-farm use data.

# **Appendix A: Additional Information**

# A.1 Drugs of Human Health Importance

#### **Classification of Antimicrobial Products Based on Importance in Human Medicine**

#### Excerpt from Veterinary Drugs Directorate's Draft Proposed Guidelines on the Microbiological Safety Studies for the Evaluation of Veterinary New Drug Submissions (September 2003)

Different classes of antimicrobials are used in human and animal medicine for the treatment and prevention of bacterial diseases. Some of these antimicrobials are last-line drugs for the treatment of serious life-threatening infections in humans. If these antimicrobials become ineffective due to the development of bacterial resistance, alternative antimicrobials are not available to treat human infections caused by the resistant bacteria. These and newer generation antimicrobials with unique mechanism of action and/or mechanism of resistance are of Very High Importance (VHI) in human medicine. Some antimicrobials that are considered of High Importance (HI) in human medicine have limited alternatives. First-line or second-line antimicrobials may be classified as being of Medium Importance (MI) or Low Importance (LI) in human medicine depending on their therapeutic usefulness.

#### Rationale for classification:

The criteria for classification of antimicrobials is based on the following factors:

- Spectrum of activity of antimicrobials;
- Mode of action;
- Mechanism of resistance;
- Availability of alternative antimicrobial therapy;
- Potential for transfer of resistance.

#### 1. Category I: Very High Importance

These antimicrobial classes are of highest importance in human medicine and are used for the treatment of life-threatening bacterial infections. There may be no alternative antimicrobials in case of emergence of resistance to these agents. These agents are also considered "last-line" antimicrobials in human medicine. Examples include:

- 1.1 Fluoroquinolones
- 1.2 Glycopeptides
- 1.3 Carbapenems
- 1.4 3<sup>rd</sup> Generation Cephalosporins
- 1.5 4<sup>th</sup> Generation Cephalosporins
- 1.6 Streptogramins
- 1.7 Newer Generation Antimicrobial Drugs

#### 2. Category II: High Importance

Antimicrobials classified as category II consist of those that can be used to treat infections caused by bacteria that are resistant to category III antimicrobials. Examples include:

- 2.1 Penicillins Group 1 (ß-lactamase resistant penicillins, extended spectrum penicillins)
- 2.2 Aminoglycosides
- 2.3 Macrolides
- 2.4 Lincosamides

#### 3. Category III: Medium Importance

These antimicrobials are generally used as first-line drugs for treatment of bacterial infections. Bacteria that are resistant to these drugs can be treated by category II antimicrobials. Examples include:

3.1 1<sup>st</sup> - Generation Cephalosporins

- 3.2 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation Cephalosporins
- 3.3 Penicillins Group 2 (natural penicillins, aminopenicillins)
- 3.4 Tetracyclines
- 3.5 Sulphonamides

#### 4. Category IV: Low Importance

These antimicrobials are of limited use in human medicine. Some, such as the ionophores, are not used under any circumstances in human medicine. Examples include:

- 4.1 Zinc Bacitracin
- 4.2 Polymyxin B
- 4.3 Colistin
- 4.4 Quinoxalines
- 4.5 Flavophospholipols
- 4.6 Ionophores

**Note**: <sup>1</sup>The proposed classification of antimicrobial drugs is based only on the importance of each drug class to human health and does not reflect the extent of drug use or the degree to which resistance occurs in human bacterial pathogens. A proposed parallel classification based on risk of exposure is being developed and will be integrated with this classification system; for this report, the VDD suggested that products with a combination of antimicrobials be classified one category higher than the highest category of their individual constituents. For comments regarding the Proposed Drug Classification System, please contact the Veterinary Drugs Directorate, Health Canada.

## **A.2 Demographic Information**

The demographic section provides background information on Canadian population distributions and general health care availability. In addition, demographic data have been used to develop and refine statistically valid sampling strategies, and provide the necessary denominators for calculating rates of antimicrobial use and resistance.

Tables 20 to 22 outline human and livestock population demographics and general health care availability. As specific demographic data were not available for all categories in 2003, the most recent or most comparable data have been provided, accompanied by the year of data collection. It is important to recognize that Canada is a country with marked clusters of habitation and clusters of agricultural activity. The number of farms, number of animals, change in number of animals between 2002 and 2003, quantity of food produced, per capita consumption of the various commodities, imports and exports, and veterinary services are shown in Tables 21 to 23.

#### **Human Demographic Information**

	Post-Censal Population Estimates Jan 1, 2003 <sup>1</sup>	Post-Censal Population Estimates Jan 1, 2002 <sup>2</sup>	Percentage Change in 2003	Population Density Per Square Km (2003)	Health Care - Number of Approved Beds (1996-1997) <sup>3</sup>	<sup>a</sup> Number Of Physicians Per 100,000 Population (2002) <sup>4</sup>
Canada	31,475,999	31,240,487	0.75	3.49	352,334	189
British Columbia	4,127,454	4,120,891	0.16	4.45	44,571	199
Alberta	3,132,484	3,086,034	1.51	4.89	38,180	180
Manitoba	1,158,360	1,148,181	0.89	2.10	18,146	181
Saskatchewan	994,905	1,014,403	-1.92	1.70	18,411	155
Ontario	12,156,595	11,964,104	1.61	13.39	128,249	179
Québec	7,462,432	7,435,504	0.36	5.50	68,972	212
New Brunswick	750,439	755,391	-0.66	10.52	12,830	157
Nova Scotia	935,180	943,756	-0.91	17.67	12,547	206
Prince Edward Island	137,334	139,330	-1.43	24.16	2,507	136
Newfoundland and Labrador	519,560	533,305	-2.58	1.40	6,996	175
Yukon Territory	30,569	30,102	1.55	0.06	282	175
Northwest Territories	41,630	41,186	1.08	0.04	643	111
Nunavut	29,057	28,300	2.67	0.02	N/A	35

#### Table 20 Human population demographics and health care availability.

Note: Population density per square Km in 2003 was calculated based on the population Jan. 1, 2003 and the land area in square kilometres reported in Statistics Canada, Census of Population Products. <u>http://www.12.statcan.ca/english/census01/products/standard/popdwell/Table-PR.cfm?T=2&S=9&O=A</u>, Accessed Apr, 2004.

<sup>1</sup>Statistics Canada-The Daily. (2004). Demographic statistics - Canada's population. <u>http://www.statcan.ca/Daily/English/040322/d040322e.htm</u>. Accessed Mar. 2004.

<sup>2</sup>Statistics Canada-The Daily. (2003). <u>http://www.statcan.ca/Daily/English/030326/d030326c.htm</u>. Accessed Apr. 2004.

<sup>3</sup>Statistics Canada, Canadian Institute for Health Information. <u>http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/health32a.htm</u>, Accessed Feb 2003.

<sup>4</sup>Canadian Institute for Health Information. <u>http://secure.cihi.ca/cihiweb/en/AR14\_2002\_tab5\_e.html</u>. Accessed June 2004.

<sup>a</sup>Ontario data does not reflect four of twelve monthly updates (September-December, 2002) from the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario.

# **Animal Demographic Information**

Farmed Species	Number of Farms 2001	Number of Animals Jan. 1, 2002	Number of Animals Jan 1, 2003	Percentage change in 2003 [(2003- 2002)/2002] *100	Product Produced Metric Tonnes 2002	Per-Capita Consumption Kg/Person 2002 <sup>12</sup>
Cattle	<sup>1</sup> 122,066	<sup>6</sup> 13,761,500	<sup>6</sup> 3,487,600	-1.99	<sup>6</sup> cattle total cold dressed weight <sup>b</sup> = 1,238,387 <sup>6</sup> calves total cold dressed weight <sup>b</sup> = 33,556	beef = 13.31 veal = 0.48
Beef cows	<sup>1</sup> 90,066	<sup>6</sup> 4,636,000	<sup>6</sup> 4,752,100	2.50		fluid milk = 62.34
Dairy cows	<sup>1</sup> 21,911	<sup>6</sup> 1,083,900	<sup>6</sup> 1,065,300	-1.72	<sup>9</sup> kilolitres milk and cream = 7,400,000	(litres/person) <sup>13</sup> cream = 5.3 (litres/person) cheese = 8.75
Heifers Beef	<sup>1</sup> 83,914	<sup>6</sup> 050 700	<sup>6</sup> 0 4 0 0 0 0	0.00		
Replacement Dairy		653,700	648,300	-0.83		
Replacements		° 507,500	° 512,000	0.89		
(≥1 year)	<sup>1</sup> 32,884	<sup>6</sup> 1,205,100	<sup>6</sup> 1,178,300	-2.22		
(<1 year)	<sup>1</sup> 110,397	<sup>6</sup> 4,573,700	<sup>6</sup> 4,311,900	-5.72		
Bulls (≥1year)	<sup>1</sup> 78,816	<sup>6</sup> 237,000	<sup>6</sup> 239,700	1.14		
			-		'total cold trimmed	
Swine	<sup>2</sup> 15,472	'14,367,100	′14,671,900	2.12	weight = 1,854,082⁵	pork = 12.22
Sows and Bred gilts	<sup>2</sup> 8,542	<sup>7</sup> 1,468,000	<sup>7</sup> 1,536,700	4.68		
Boars Pigs < 20Kg	<sup>2</sup> 7,615	<sup>7</sup> 44,400 <sup>a</sup> <sup>7</sup> 4 236 000	<sup>7</sup> 41,700 <sup>a</sup> <sup>7</sup> 4 341 800	-6.08 2.50		
Pigs 20-60Kg		<sup>7</sup> 4,338,400	<sup>7</sup> 4,427,800	2.06		
Pigs > 60Kg		<sup>7</sup> 4,280,300	<sup>7</sup> 4,323,900	1.02		
Poultry					<sup>10</sup> poultry meat = 1,100,000 <sup>10</sup> eggs	poultry meat = 13.62
Hens and Chickens	<sup>3</sup> 26,484		<sup>3</sup> <i>2001 data</i> 126,159,529		575,800,000 dozen	eggs 12.82 dozen/person
Broilers, Roasters, and Cornish hens	<sup>3</sup> 10,875		<sup>3</sup> 2001 data 87,437,798			chicken meat = 10.80 stewing hens = 0.59
Turkeys	<sup>3</sup> 4,176		<sup>3</sup> 2001 data 8,115,942		<sup>10</sup> turkey meat = 146,400, 000 Kg	turkey meat = 2.23
Ovine	<sup>4</sup> 13,232	<sup>8</sup> 993,600	<sup>8</sup> 975,600	-1.81	<sup>8</sup> total cold dressed weight = 14,502 <sup>b</sup>	mutton/lamb meat = 0.42
Ewes Rams	<sup>4</sup> 12,510	<sup>8</sup> 615,400 <sup>8</sup> 29,000	<sup>8</sup> 612,800 <sup>8</sup> 28,800	-0.42 -0.69		
Replacement		<sup>8</sup> 110,400	<sup>8</sup> 96,000	-13.04		
Market lambs		<sup>8</sup> 238,800	<sup>8</sup> 238,000	-0.34		

## Table 21 Canadian livestock-demographics, production, and per-capita consumption

Farmed Species	Number of Farms 2001	Number of Animals Jan. 1, 2002	Number of Animals Jan 1, 2003	Percentage change in 2003 [(2003- 2002)/2002] *100	Product Produced Metric Tonnes 2002	Per-Capita Consumption Kg/Person 2002 <sup>12</sup>
Fish					11 .	fish meat = 7.17
Salmon Trout Steelhead	2001 data salmon =300 <sup>5</sup> trout =900 <sup>5</sup>				<sup>11</sup> trout = 7,080 <sup>°</sup> <sup>11</sup> trout = 7,080 <sup>°</sup> <sup>11</sup> steelhead = 2,034 <sup>°</sup> <sup>11</sup> all shellfish = 34,040 <sup>°</sup>	fresh and frozen seafish = 2.79 freshwater = 0.29 processed seafish = 2.71 shellfish = 1.38

Note: These data represent food available for consumption in Canada, and not actual quantities of food consumed; totals represent net availability and account for imports as well exports.

Statistics Canada, Census of Agriculture. http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/econ105a.htm. Accessed May 2004.

<sup>1</sup>Statistics Canada, Census of Agriculture. <u>http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/econ106a.htm</u>. Accessed May 2004. <sup>2</sup>Statistics Canada, Census of Agriculture. <u>http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/econ106a.htm</u>. Accessed May, 2004. <sup>3</sup>Statistics Canada, Census of Agriculture. <u>http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/econ109a.htm</u>. Accessed May, 2004. <sup>4</sup>Statistics Canada, Census of Agriculture. <u>http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/econ107a.htm</u>. Accessed May, 2004.

Veterinary Drugs Directorate, Health Canada. 2002. Uses of antimicrobials in food animals in Canada: Impact on resistance and human health. Report of the Advisory Committee on Animal Uses of Antimicrobials and Impact on Resistance and Human Health.

<sup>3</sup>Statistics Canada, Census of Agriculture- Cat. No. 23-012-XIE. <u>http://www.statcan.ca/english/freepub/23-012-XIE/23-012-XIE2003002.pdf</u>. Accessed May. 2004.

7 Statistics Canada, Census of Agriculture- Cat. No. 23-010-XIE. <u>http://www.statcan.ca/english/freepub/23-010-XIE/23-010-XIE/2004001.pdf</u>. Accessed May 2004.

<sup>8</sup>Statistics Canada, Census of Agriculture- Cat. No. 23-011-XIE. <u>http://www.statcan.ca/english/freepup/23-011-XIE/23-011-XIE2003002.pdf</u>. Accessed May 2004.

 <sup>9</sup>Statistics Canada, The Daily- Dairy Statistics. <u>http://www.statcan.ca/Daily/English/030213/d030213c.htm</u>. Accessed May 2004.
 <sup>10</sup>Statistics Canada, The Daily- Production of Poultry and Eggs. <u>http://www.statcan.ca/Daily/English/030516/d030516d.htm</u>. Accessed May 2004. 

Accessed May, 2004. <sup>12</sup>Statistics Canada, Food Statistics- Cat. No. 21-020-XIE. <u>http://statcan.ca/english/freepub/21-020-XIE/21-020-XIE/2002.pdf</u>. Accessed May 2004. <sup>13</sup>Statistics Canada, Food Consumption in Canada 2002. <u>http://www.statcan.ca/english/ads /23F0001XCB/highlight.htm</u>. Accessed May 2004. <sup>a</sup>Boars≥6months.

<sup>b</sup>Not including edible offal.

<sup>c</sup>Excludes confidential data.

# Table 22. The number of births, slaughtered animals, international imports and exports, and on farm deaths of Canadian cattle, swine and ovine in 2003.

	Cattle <sup>1</sup>	Swine <sup>2</sup>	<b>Ovine</b> <sup>3</sup>
Births	5,772,600	3,1309,200	938,000
Slaughter	3,514,300	2,2465,900	721,500
% change of slaughter in 2003 <sup>a</sup>	-8.40%	1.41%	3.80%
International imports	57,600	4,800	400
% change of imports in 2003 <sup>a</sup>	-65.80%	-65.20%	-63.60%
International exports	508,700	7,356,200	68,800
% change of exports in 2003 <sup>a</sup>	-69.90%	28.20%	-50.60%
Deaths and condemnations	634,800	1555,800	126,700
% change of deaths and condemnations 2003/2002 <sup>a</sup>	-1.00%	6.60%	1.00%

Note: Due to a single reported case of bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) on May 20, 2003, the number of domestic cattle slaughtered, international imports and international exports plummeted in the weeks and months that followed. <sup>1</sup>Statistics Canada, Census of Agriculture- Cat. No. 23-012-XIE. <u>http://www.statcan.ca/english/freepub/23-012-XIE/203002.pdf</u>. Accessed May. 2004; <sup>2</sup>Statistics Canada, Census of Agriculture- Cat. No. 23-010-XIE. <u>http://www.statcan.ca/english/freepub/23-010-XIE/23-010-XIE/2004001.pdf</u>. Accessed May 2004; <sup>3</sup>tatistics Canada, Census of Agriculture- Cat. No. 23-011-XIE. <u>http://www.statcan.ca/english/freepub/23-010-XIE/23-011-XIE/23-011-XIE2003002.pdf</u>. Accessed May 2004; <sup>3</sup>tatistics Canada, <sup>e</sup>Percent change was calculated by [[(2003-2002)/2002] \*100.

#### Table 23. Veterinary services in Canada, 2003.

Province	Total # Veterinary Practices	Total # Large Animal Practices
Ontario	1181	239
Québec	599	163
Alberta	373	203
Nova Scotia	81	26
Newfoundland and Labrador	19	5
Manitoba	118	55
New Brunswick	71	23
Prince Edward Island	13	8

Note: Large animal practices included any practices that had a large animal component. Data from British Columbia and Saskatchewan were not available.

Sources: College of Veterinarians of Ontario, <u>http://www.cvo.org/regulat-acc-practices-details.cfm</u>. Accessed May, 2004; Ordre des Medicins Veterinaires du Québec, <u>http://www.omvq.qc.ca/regionsetliens.html</u>. Accessed May 2004; Alberta Veterinary Medical Association,

http://www.avma.ab.ca/directory/frame.htm. Accessed May 2004; Nova Scotia Veterinary Medical Association, http://www3.ns.sympatico.ca/nsvma/. Accessed May, 2004; Email correspondence, June, 2004, with Newfoundland & Labrador Veterinary Medical Association; Manitoba Veterinary Medical Association; New Brunswick Veterinary Medical Association; Prince Edward Island Veterinary Medical Association.

The demographic information provided in this section highlights the need for more current statistics on human health care availability, animal health care availability data across all provinces, and consideration of the spatial clustering of human and livestock populations for future epidemiological analysis of antimicrobial use and resistance.

Statistics Canada information is used with the permission of the Minister of Industry, as Minister responsible for Statistics Canada. Information on the availability of the wide range of data from Statistics Canada can be obtained from Statistics Canada's Regional Offices, its World Wide Web site at <u>http://www.statcan.ca</u>, and its toll-free access number 1-800-263-1136.

# A.3 Human Antimicrobial Resistance

# Table 24.Details regarding human Salmonella isolates from Enhanced Passive Surveillance for<br/>2003 (N=3056).

Specimen type	Gender	Age distribution	Province
n(%)	n(%)	n(%)	n(%)
Feces: 2000/3056 (65%) Blood: 152/3056 (5%) Urine: 3% (86) Other known source: 10/3056 (<1%) Unknown source: 807/3056 (26%)	Female: 1452/3056 (48%) Male: 1399/3056 (46%) Unknown: 172/3056 (6%)	Less than 5 years: 773/3056 (25%) 5 to 12 years: 329/3056 (11%) 13 to 17 years: 140/3056 (5%) 18 to 29 years: 481/3056 (16%) 30 to 49 years: 727/3056 (24%) 50 to 69years: 433/3056 (14%) 70 + years: 173/3056 (6%)	British Columbia: 395/3056 (13%) Alberta: 382/3056 (12%) Saskatchewan: 118/3056 (4%) Manitoba: 183/3056 (6%) Ontario: 1150/3056 (38%) Québec: 508/3056 (17%) New Brunswick: 135/3056 (4%) Nova Scotia: 127/3056 (4%) Prince Edward Island: 21/3056 (1%) Newfoundland and Labrador: 33/3056 (1%) Yukon: 1/3056 (<1%) Northwest Territories: 3/3056 (<1%)

**Note:** For all the following MIC tables - \* Roman numerals I-IV indicate the ranking of human health importance (VDD). The unshaded fields indicate the range tested for each antimicrobial in the plate configuration. Numbers in bold font are the number of isolates with growth in all wells within the tested range, indicating the actual MIC is greater than that range of dilutions. The numbers in the smallest dilution of the range tested are susceptible to this level or to lower concentration of the antimicrobial. Red font indicates percentage of isolates resistant.

		-		MIC Per	centiles											-							Resistance
	Antimicrobial	Serovar	N									Dis	tribut	ion (%	) of MI	Cs					- 10	- 10	Breakpoint
*	Ostistus	<u> </u>		Median	75th	<=0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>512	(µg/mL)
	Cettiofur	Enteritidis	352	0.5	1				0.3		59.9	38.1	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3							>=8
	Cettiotur	Heidelberg	613	0.5	1					0.2	73.7	3.1		0.7	0.7	21.7							>=8
	Cettiotur	Newport	175	0.5	0.5					0.6	83.4	6.3				9.7							>=8
	Cettiofur	Typhi	127	0.5	0.5				1.6	15.7	79.5	2.4				0.8							>=8
	Cettiofur	Typhimurium	610	0.5	1				0.2		71.5	24.8	1.5	0.5		1.6							>=8
	Cettiofur	Other serovars	1179	0.5	1					0.7	69.1	28.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.5							>=8
	Ceftriaxone	Enteritidis	352	<=0.25	<=0.25					99.1	0.6			0.3									>=64
	Ceftriaxone	Heidelberg	613	<=0.25	<=0.25					76.7	0.5		0.2	0.8	13.1	7.0	1.3	0.3	0.2				>=64
	Ceftriaxone	Newport	175	<=0.25	<=0.25					90.3					2.9	5.1	1.7						>=64
	Ceftriaxone	Typhi	127	<=0.25	<=0.25					99.2					0.8								>=64
	Ceftriaxone	Typhimurium	610	<=0.25	<=0.25					97.0	0.7		0.5	0.2	0.8	0.7	0.2						>=64
	Ceftriaxone	Other serovars	1179	<=0.25	<=0.25					97.7	0.3		0.1	0.2	1.4	0.3	0.1						>=64
	Ciprofloxacin	Enteritidis	352	<=0.015	<=0.015	79.8	1.1	0.6	15.9	2.6													>=4
	Ciprofloxacin	Heidelberg	613	<=0.015	<=0.015	97.4	1.3	0.2	0.7	0.5													>=4
	Ciprofloxacin	Newport	175	<=0.015	<=0.015	96.0			2.9	1.1													>=4
	Ciprofloxacin	Typhi	127	0.06	0.25	45.7		4.7	19.7	27.6	2.4												>=4
	Ciprofloxacin	Typhimurium	610	<=0.015	<=0.015	95.6	3.1	0.3	0.5			0.2			0.3								>=4
	Ciprofloxacin	Other serovars	1179	<=0.015	<=0.015	91.3	2.4	0.7	1.8	2.0	1.8	0.2											>=4
	Amikacin	Enteritidis	352	1	1						32.7	61.1	5.1	1.1									>=64
	Amikacin	Heidelberg	613	1	1						10.9	75.9	11.9	1.3									>=64
	Amikacin	Newport	175	1	1						6.9	80.6	10.3	2.3									>=64
	Amikacin	Tvphi	127	1	1						18.9	75.6	5.5										>=64
	Amikacin	Typhimurium	610	1	1						0.3	76.9	19.3	3.4									>=64
	Amikacin	Other serovars	1179	1	1						5.6	76.6	16.3	1.5									>=64
	Amovicillin										0.0					_	_						0.
		Entoritidio	350	<-1	~-1							02.0	110	0.0	17		0.6						>-22/16
		Ententiuis	552	×-1	<-I							92.9	4.0	0.9	1.7		0.0						>=32/10
	Amoxicillin-																						00/10
Ш	Clavulanic Acid	Heidelberg	613	<=1	16							62.3	2.6	1.0	4.6	6.7	3.9	18.9					>=32/16
	Amoxicillin-																						
	Clavulanic Acid	Newport	175	<=1	<=1							86.9	0.6	1.1		1.7	1.1	8.6					>=32/16
	Amoxicillin-																						
	Clavulanic Acid	Typhi	127	<=1	<=1							84.3	3.9	6.3	4.7			0.8					>=32/16
	Amoxicillin-																						
	Clavulanic Acid	Typhimurium	610	<=1	16							53.1	3.1	0.8	8.7	31.5	1.0	1.8					>=32/16
	Amoxicillin-	<b>71</b>																					
	Clavulanic Acid	Other serovars	1170	c=1	c=1							87.8	46	00	26	21	0.6	14					>=32/16
	Gentamicin	Enteritidie	352	<-0.25	<=0.25					88.1	8.2	28	0.2	0.3	2.0	0.3	0.0	1.4					>=16
	Contamioin	Loidolborg	50Z	~-0.25	<-0.25 0.5					00.1	0.2			0.3	11	0.0	4.5						>=10
	Gentamicin	neideiberg	613	<=0.25	0.5					/4.6	11.6	0.V	0.3	0.2	1.1	2.8	1.5						>=10

### Table 25. Distribution of MICs and resistance in Salmonella recovered from humans, Enhanced Passive Surveillance 2003.

		0		MIC Per	centiles									• • • • • • • • •		•							Resistance
*	Antimicropiai	Serovar	N	Modian	75th	<-0 01E	0.02	0.06	0 4 2	0.25	0 E	Dis	tribut	% ion (	of MI	US 16	22	64	100	256	E40	SE40	Breakpoint
	Gentamicin	Newport	175		<-0.25	< <u>-0.015</u>	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.20 <b>91 1</b>	12.0	57	<u> </u>	4	0.6	0.6	32	04	120	200	512	2012	(µg/mL)
	Gentamicin	Туры	127	<-0.25	<-0.25					06.0	2 4	0.8			0.0	0.0							>=10
	Gentamicin	Typhimurium	610	<=0.25	0.5					63.1	26.6	9.2				03	0.8						>=16
	Gentamicin	Other serovars	1179	<=0.25	0.5					71 1	18.3	8.4	01	02	0.2	0.8	1.0						>=16
	Kanamvcin	Enteritidis	352	<=8	<=8						10.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	98.6	0.0		03	1.1				>=64
	Kanamvcin	Heidelberg	613	<=8	<=8										95.9	0.5	0.2	0.3	3.1				>=64
	Kanamycin	Newport	175	<=8	<=8										94.3	0.6			5.1				>=64
	Kanamycin	Typhi	127	<=8	<=8										100								>=64
	Kanamycin	Typhimurium	610	<=8	<=8										80.3	0.5	0.2		19.0				>=64
	Kanamycin	Other serovars	1179	<=8	<=8										97.3	0.6		0.3	1.9				>=64
	Nalidixic Acid	Enteritidis	352	4	8							0.3	0.3	68.2	11.9	0.6		18.8					>=32
	Nalidixic Acid	Heidelberg	613	4	4									85.0	13.7	0.2		1.1					>=32
	Nalidixic Acid	Newport	175	4	4								1.1	91.4	4.0			3.4					>=32
	Nalidixic Acid	Typhi	127	8	>32								18.9	27.6	8.7	0.8		44.1					>=32
	Nalidixic Acid	Typhimurium	610	4	4								1.6	89.3	7.2	0.7		1.1					>=32
	Nalidixic Acid	Other serovars	1179	4	4								2.2	84.6	6.7	0.9	0.3	5.3					>=32
	Streptomycin	Enteritidis	352	<=32	<=32												98.6	0.3	1.1				>=64
Ш	Streptomycin	Heidelberg	613	<=32	<=32												87.9	5.4	6.7				>=64
	Streptomycin	Newport	175	<=32	<=32												90.3		9.7				>=64
	Streptomycin	Typhi	127	<=32	<=32												89.8	0.8	9.4				>=64
	Streptomycin	Typhimurium	610	<=32	64												61.5	25.9	12.6				>=64
	Streptomycin	Other serovars	1179	<=32	<=32												88.9	7.5	3.6				>=64
	Trimethoprim-																						
	Sulfamethoxazole	Enteritidis	352	<=0.12	<=0.12				92.3	6.3					1.4								>=4/76
	Trimethoprim-																						
	Sulfamethoxazole	Heidelberg	613	<=0.12	<=0.12				94.0	4.9		0.2		0.2	0.8								>=4/76
	Trimethoprim-																						
	Sulfamethoxazole	Newport	175	<=0.12	<=0.12				90.9	6.9	1.1				1.1								>=4/76
	Trimethoprim-																						
	Sulfamethoxazole	Typhi	127	<=0.12	<=0.12				86.6	3.1		0.8			9.4								>=4/76
	Trimethoprim-																						
	Sulfamethoxazole	Typhimurium	609	<=0.12	0.25				56.8	33.2	2.8	0.8	0.2	0.2	6.1								>=4/76
	Trimethoprim-										-												-
	Sulfamethoxazole	Other serovars	1179	<=0.12	<=0.12				89.5	53	10	01	01	03	3.7								>=4/76
	Sulfamethoxazole	Other serovars	1179	<=0.12	<=0.12				89.5	5.3	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	3.7								>=4/76

	Antimicrobial	Serovar	N	MIC Per	centiles							Dis	tribut	ion (%	) of MI	Cs							Resistance
																		• •			- 10	- 10	Breakpoint
×	Americillin	<u> </u>	0.50	Median	75th	<=0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>512	(µg/mL)
	Ampicillin	Enteritidis	352	2	2							45.5	49.7	2.0	0.6			2.3					>=32
	Ampicillin	Heidelberg	613	2	>32							47.0	16.6	1.0			0.2	35.2					>=32
	Ampicillin	Newport	175	<=1	2							73.7	12.6	0.6	0.6			12.6					>=32
	Ampicillin	Typhi	127	<=1	<=1							83.5	6.3					10.2					>=32
	Ampicillin	lyphimurium	610	2	>32							37.0	16.2	2.1	0.3		0.5	43.8					>=32
	Ampicillin	Other serovars	1179	<=1	2							73.1	17.6	2.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	7.0					>=32
	Cefoxitin	Enteritidis	352	2	2							4.3	88.6	6.0	0.9		0.3						>=32
	Cefoxitin	Heidelberg	613	2	4							33.4	41.4	2.9	0.5	0.5	21.2						>=32
	Cefoxitin	Newport	175	2	2							11.4	75.4	2.9	0.6		9.7						>=32
	Cefoxitin	Typhi	127	2	4						0.8	45.7	6.3	32.3	14.2		0.8						>=32
	Cefoxitin	Typhimurium	610	2	2							4.9	82.6	8.5	2.1	0.3	1.5						>=32
	Cefoxitin	Other serovars	1179	2	4							9.1	54.5	31.6	2.8	0.6	1.5						>=32
	Cephalothin	Enteritidis	352	<=2	<=2								78.1	17.9	3.1	0.3	0.3	0.3					>=32
	Cephalothin	Heidelberg	613	<=2	32								58.2	8.0	3.4	5.1	1.5	23.8					>=32
	Cephalothin	Newport	175	<=2	<=2								82.3	6.3	1.1		0.6	9.7					>=32
	Cephalothin	Typhi	127	<=2	<=2								81.1	14.2	3.9			0.8					>=32
	Cephalothin	Typhimurium	610	4	4								48.5	36.9	8.0	2.3	1.8	2.5					>=32
	Cephalothin	Other serovars	1179	<=2	4								66.8	26.2	3.5	1.2	0.4	2.0					>=32
III	Chloramphenicol	Enteritidis	352	4	8								0.3	57.1	41.8	0.3	0.3	0.3					>=32
	Chloramphenicol	Heidelberg	613	8	8									30.3	65.6	1.1	0.2	2.8					>=32
	Chloramphenicol	Newport	175	4	4								0.6	78.3	10.3	0.6		10.3					>=32
	Chloramphenicol	Typhi	127	4	4								2.4	78.7	7.9	0.8		10.2					>=32
	Chloramphenicol	Typhimurium	610	8	>32								1.0	41.1	24.3	1.6		32.0					>=32
	Chloramphenicol	Other serovars	1179	4	8								1.4	49.2	44.6	1.3	0.4	3.1					>=32
	Streptomycin	Enteritidis	352	<=16	<=16											88.4	9.4					2.3	>=512
	Streptomycin	Heidelberg	613	<=16	<=16											90.5	1.6				0.5	7.3	>=512
	Streptomycin	Newport	175	<=16	<=16											77.7	9.7		0.6			12.0	>=512
	Streptomycin	Typhi	127	<=16	<=16											89.0	1.6				2.4	7.1	>=512
	Streptomycin	Typhimurium	610	<=16	>512											52.8	2.5			0.2	1.3	43.3	>=512
	Streptomycin	Other serovars	1179	<=16	<=16											77.3	12.5	0.3		0.2	0.4	9.3	>=512
	Tetracycline	Enteritidis	352	4	4									96.6	0.3	0.6		2.6					>=16
	Tetracycline	Heidelberg	613	4	4									83.7	0.7	0.3	0.5	14.8					>=16
	Tetracycline	Newport	175	4	4									86.9	0.6		2.3	10.3					>=16
	Tetracycline	Typhi	127	4	4									90.6	0.8	0.8		7.9					>=16
	Tetracycline	Typhimurium	610	4	32									52.3	1.0	20.3	7.2	19.2					>=16
	Tetracycline	Other serovars	1179	4	4									80.0	0.7	1.4	7.4	10.5					>=16
IV			-																				-

Province	Serovar	n (%)	Province	Serovar	n (%)
British Columbia	Hadar	13/169 (7.7%)	Saskatchewan	Pomona	2/63 (3.2%)
	Agona	12/169 (7.2%)		Schwarzengrund	2/63 (3.2%)
	Infantis	11/169 (6.6%)		"Less Common Serovars"	13/63 (20.6%)
	Paratyphi A	11/169 (6.6%)			
	Saintpaul	11/169 (6.6%)	Manitoba	ssp. 4,5,12:i:-	7/75 (9.4%)
	Stanley	11/169 (6.6%)		Agona	6/75 (8%)
	Anatum	6/169 (3.6%)		Saintpaul	5/75 (6.7%)
	Javiana	6/169 (3.6%)		Virchow	5/75 (6.7%)
	Oranienburg	6/169 (3.6%)		Mbandaka	4/75 (5.4%)
	ssp. 4,5,12:b:-	5/169 (3%)		Schwarzengrund	4/75 (5.4%)
	Braenderup	5/169 (3%)		Thompson	4/75 (5.4%)
	Mbandaka	5/169 (3%)		Paratyphi B var. Java	3/75 (4%)
	Virchow	5/169 (3%)		ssp. 4,5,12:b:-	2/75 (2.7%)
	ssp. 4,5,12:i:-	4/169 (2.4%)		Bovismorbificans	2/75 (2.7%)
	Paratyphi B var. Java	4/169 (2.4%)		Braenderup	2/75 (2.7%)
	Thompson	4/169 (2.4%)		Hadar	2/75 (2.7%)
	Uganda	4/169 (2.4%)		Kiambu	2/75 (2.7%)
	"Less Common Serovars"	46/169 (27.2%)		Montevideo	2/75 (2.7%)
				Muenchen	2/75 (2.7%)
Alberta	Hadar	14/107 (13.1%)		Oranienburg	2/75 (2.7%)
	Saintpaul	14/107 (13.1%)		Worthington	2/75 (2.7%)
	Agona	8/107 (7.5%)		"Less Common Serovars"	19/75 (25.3%)
	Infantis	7/107 (6.6%)			
	Rubislaw	6/107 (5.7%)	Ontario	Hadar	34/446 (7.7%)
	Javiana	5/107 (4.7)		Thompson	34/446 (7.7%)
	Schwarzengrund	4/107 (3.8%)		Agona	30/446 (6.8%)
	Thompson	4/107 (3.8%)		Infantis	28/446 (6.3%)
	ssp. 4,5,12:i:-	3/107 (2.9%)		Muenchen	22/446 (5%)
	Blockley	3/107 (2.9%)		Braenderup	20/446 (4.5%)
	Oranienburg	3/107 (2.9%)		ssp. 4,5,12:b:-	18/446 (4.1%)
	Muenchen	2/107 (1.9%)		Berta	14/446 (3.2%)

### Table 26. Details regarding 'Other Serovars' by province for human Salmonella isolates.

Province	Serovar	n (%)	Province	Serovar	n (%)
	Paratyphi A	2/107 (1.9%)		Javiana	13/446 (3%)
	Stanley	2/107 (1.9%)		Anatum	11/446 (2.5%)
	ssp. IV 44:z4,z23:-	2/107 (1.9%)		ssp. 4,5,12:i:-	10/446 (2.3%)
	"Less Common Serovars"	28/107 (26.2%)		Oranienburg	10/446 (2.3%)
				Virchow	10/446 (2.3%)
Saskatchewan	Hadar	15/63 (23.9%)		Mbandaka	9/446 (2.1%)
	Saintpaul	10/63 (15.9%)		Paratyphi A	9/446 (2.1%)
	Agona	4/63 (6.4%)		Paratyphi B var. Java	9/446 (2.1%)
	Muenchen	4/63 (6.4%)		"Less Common Serovars"	165/446 (37%)
	Infantis	3/63 (4.8%)			
	Javiana	3/63 (4.8%)			
	Oranienburg	3/63 (4.8%)			
	ssp. 4,5,12:i:-	2/63 (3.2%)			
	Braenderup	2/63 (3.2%)			
Québec	Thompson	20/167 (12%)	Nova Scotia	Oranienburg	42/81 (51.9%)
	Hadar	18/167 (10.8%)		Thompson	16/81 (19.8%)
	Agona	13/167 (7.8%)		ssp. 4,5,12:i:-	2/81 (2.5%)
	Agona	13/167 (7.8%)		Brandenburg	2/81 (2.5%)
	Paratyphi B var. Java	12/167 (7.2%)		Hadar	2/81 (2.5%)
	Saintpaul	10/167 (6%)		Javiana	2/81 (2.5%)
	Infantis	9/167 (5.4%)		"Less Common Serovars"	15/81 (18.5)
	ssp. 4,5,12:i:-	7/167 (4.2%)			
	Braenderup	6/167 (3.6%)	Prince Edward Island	Braenderup	2/10 (20%)
	Hartford	5/167 (3%)		Group B	2/10 (20%)
	Javiana	5/167 (3%)		ssp. 4,5,12:i:-	1/10 (10%)
	Muenchen	5/167 (3%)		Infantis	1/10 (10%)
	"Less Common Serovars"	57/167 (34.1%)		Oranienburg	1/10 (10%)
				Paratyphi B var. Java	1/10 (10%)
New Brunswick	Agona	9/50 (18%)		Saintpaul	1/10 (10%)
	Minnesota	9/50 (16%)		Senftenberg	1/10 (10%)
	Havana	6/50 (12%)			

Province	Serovar	n (%)	Province	Serovar	n (%)
			Newfoundland and		
	Braenderup	3/50 (6%)	Labrador	Agona	1/8 (12.5%)
	Schwarzengrund	3/50 (6%)		Brandenburg	1/8 (12.5%)
	Thompson	3/50 (6%)		Haardt	1/8 (12.5%)
	Hadar	2/50 (4%)		Hadar	1/8 (12.5%)
	Miami	2/50 (4%)		Infantis	1/8 (12.5%)
	Uganda	2/50 (4%)		Montevideo	1/8 (12.5%)
		1/50 (20/)			1/8 (12.5%)
	ssp. 4,5,12.0	1/50 (2%)			1/8 (12.5%)
	ssp. 4,5,12:1:-	1/50 (2%)		Sandiego	
	Anatum	1/50 (2%)			
	Deade	1/30 (2%)	No with use of Townite vice o	Durker	4/2 (22 40/)
	Bardo	1/50 (2%)	Northwest Territories	Durban	1/3 (33.4%)
	Istanbul	1/50 (2%)		Infantis	1/2 (22, 49/)
	Mississippi	1/50 (2%)		Thompson	1/3 (33.4%)
	Montevideo	1/50 (2%)			
	Muenchen	1/50 (2%)			
	Oranienburg	1/50 (2%)			
	Paratyphi A	1/50 (2%)			
	Paratyphi B var Java	1/50 (2%)			
	ssp IV 48:g,z51:-	1/50 (2%)			

Note: \* Serovars with greater than 2% prevalence within a province are presented; serovars with less than 2% prevalence are categorized as "Less Common Serovars".

# A.4 Agri-Food Antimicrobial Resistance

**Note:** For all the following MIC tables - \* Roman numerals I-IV indicate the ranking of human health importance (VDD). The unshaded fields indicate the range tested for each antimicrobial in the plate configuration. Numbers in bold font are the number of isolates with growth in all wells within the tested range, indicating the actual MIC is greater than that range of dilutions. The numbers in the smallest dilution of the range tested are susceptible to this level or to lower concentration of the antimicrobial. Red font indicates percentage of isolates resistant.

				MIC Pe	rcentiles	;																		Resistance
*	Antimicrobial		20	02	20	03							Distri	butio	n (%)	of MI	Cs							Breakpoint
			Median	75th	Median	75th	<=0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>512	(µg/mL)
	Ceftiofur	150	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25				16.7	67.3	14.7				0.7	0.7							>=8
Т	Ceftriaxone	150	<=0.25	<=0.25	<=0.25	<=0.25					98.7					0.7	0.7							>=64
	Ciprofloxacin	150	<=0.015	<=0.015	<=0.015	<=0.015	100.0																	>=4
	Amikacin	150	2	2	2	2						1.3	46.7	46.0	6.0									>=64
	Amoxicillin-Clavulanic Acid	150	4	4	2	4							11.3	42.0	44.7	0.7		0.7	0.7					>=32/16
	Gentamicin	<b>150</b>	1	1	0.5	1					18.7	46.0	32.0	2.0	0.7	0.7								>=16
П	Kanamycin	150	<=8	<=8	<=8	<=8										99.3	0.7							>=64
	Nalidixic Acid	<b>150</b>	4	4	2	4						0.7	2.7	65.3	30.7	0.7								>=32
	Streptomycin	<b>150</b>	<=32	<=32	<=32	<=32												88.0	8.0	4.0				>=64
	Trimethoprim- Sulfamethoxazole	150	<=0.12	<=0.12	<=0.12	<=0.12				90.0	8.0	0.7				1.3								>=4/76
	Ampicillin	150	2	4	2	4							13.3	40.7	40.7	1.3	0.7		3.3					>=32
	Cefoxitin	150	4	8	4	4							0.7	29.3	52.7	14.7	0.7	2.0						>=32
	Cephalothin	150	8	8	8	8								6.7	25.3	50.0	15.3	1.3	1.3					>=32
	Chloramphenicol	150	4	8	4	8								6.0	53.3	38.0	0.7		2.0					>=32
	Sulfamethoxazole	<b>150</b>	<=16	<=16	<=16	<=16											79.3	4.0	2.0			0.7	14.0	>=512
	Tetracycline	<b>150</b>	<=4	8	<=4	16									66.7	5.3	4.0	2.0	22.0					>=16
IV																								

#### Table 27. Distribution of MICs and resistance in generic *E. coli* recovered from beef cattle; *Abattoir Surveillance*.

				MIC Pe	rcentiles																			Resistance
	Antimicrobial		20	02	20	03							Distri	butior	n (%) d	of MIC	s							Breakpoint
			Median	75th	Median	75th	<=0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>512	(µg/mL)
	Ceftiofur	155	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25				12.3	67.7	18.7	1.3											>=8
Т	Ceftriaxone	155	<=0.25	<=0.25	<=0.25	<=0.25					100.0													>=64
	Ciprofloxacin	155	<=0.015	<=0.015	<=0.015	<=0.015	97.4	1.9			0.6													>=4
	Amikacin	155	2	2	2	2						3.2	41.3	49.7	5.8									>=64
	Amoxicillin- Clavulanic Acid	155	4	8	4	4							0.6	31.0	45.2	22.6	0.6							>=32/16
	Gentamicin	155	0.5	1	0.5	1					23.2	40.0	31.0	1.9			1.9	1.9						>=16
П	Kanamycin	155	<=8	<=8	<=8	<=8										84.5	3.2			12.3				>=64
	Nalidixic Acid	155	4	4	2	4							3.9	52.3	43.2				0.6					>=32
	Streptomycin	155	<=32	64	<=32	64												60.0	22.6	17.4				>=64
	Trimethoprim-																							
	Sulfamethoxazole	155	<=0.12	0.25	0.25	0.5				49.0	21.3	11.0	4.5			14.2								>=4/76
	Ampicillin	155	4	>32	4	>32							4.5	28.4	27.1	3.9	0.6	1.3	34.2					>=32
	Cefoxitin	155	4	4	4	4								29.0	48.4	21.3	0.6	0.6						>=32
	Cephalothin	155	8	8	8	16								1.3	27.1	41.3	27.7	1.9	0.6					>=32
	Chloramphenicol	155	4	8	8	8								3.2	41.9	36.1	5.8	11.6	1.3					>=32
	Sulfamethoxazole	155	<=16	>512	>512	>512											40.0	1.9	0.6	0.6		1.3	55.5	>=512
	Tetracycline	155	>32	>32	>32	>32									16.8	1.3	1.3	7.1	73.5					>=16
IV																								

### Table 28. Distribution of MICs and resistance in generic *E. coli* recovered from swine; Abattoir Surveillance.

				MIC P	ercentiles	;																		Resistance
*	Antimicrobial		20	02	20	03							Distrib	ution	(%) o	f MICs								Breakpoint
			Median	75th	Median	75th	<=0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>512	(µg/mL)
	Ceftiofur	395	0.5	1	0.5	1					0.5	61.0	35.4	2.8			0.3							>=8
- 1	Ceftriaxone	395	<=0.25	<=0.25	<=0.25	<=0.25					99.7						0.3							>=64
	Ciprofloxacin	395	<=0.015	0.3	<=0.015	<=0.015	75.9	21.5	2.5															>=4
	Amikacin	395	1	2	1	2						11.9	61.0	23.8	3.3									>=64
	Amoxicillin-Clavulanic Acid	395	<=1	2	<=1	<=1							79.2	3.3	1.8	9.9	5.6	0.3						>=32/16
	Gentamicin	395	<=0.25	0.5	<=0.25	0.5					61.5	17.0	19.7					1.8						>=16
Ш	Kanamycin	395	<=8	<=8	<=8	<=8										89.1			0.8	10.1				>=64
	Nalidixic Acid	395	8	8	4	4								2.5	72.9	22.8	1.8							>=32
	Streptomycin	395	<=32	64	<=32	64												66.3	11.4	22.3				>=64
	Trimethoprim- Sulfamethoxazole	395	<=0.12	0.25	<=0.12	0.25				65.3	18.5	10.4	3.5			2.3								>=4/76
	Ampicillin	395	2	4	<=1	2							65.1	14.2	2.5	0.5		0.3	17.5					>=32
	Cefoxitin	395	4	4	4	4							3.0	41.0	45.1	9.1	1.5	0.3						>=32
	Cephalothin	395	4	4	4	4								44.3	45.8	6.8	2.5	0.3	0.3					>=32
	Chloramphenicol	395	8	8	8	8									27.1	53.9	3.8		15.2					>=32
	Sulfamethoxazole	395	32	>512	<=16	>512											52.9	14.2	1.5		0.5	1.3	29.6	>=512
	Tetracycline	395	<=4	<=4	<=4	>32									55.2		7.1	4.8	32.9					>=16
ĪV																								

### Table 29. Distribution of MICs and resistance in Salmonella recovered from swine; Abattoir Surveillance.

				MIC Per	rcentiles																			Resistance
*	Antimicrobial		20	02	20	03							Dis	tributi	ion (%	) of MI	Cs							Breakpoint
			Median	75th	Median	75th	<=0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>512	(µg/mL)
	Ceftiofur	150	0.25	0.5	0.25	0.5				5.3	48.7	22.0	3.3		3.3	9.3	8.0							>=8
I	Ceftriaxone	150	<=0.25	<=0.25	<=0.25	<=0.25					76.0	2.7	0.7		1.3	10.7	7.3	1.3						>=64
	Ciprofloxacin	150	<=0.015	<=0.015	<=0.015	<=0.015	94.7	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3													>=4
	Amikacin	150	2	2	2	2						2.7	38.0	49.3	10.0									>=64
	Amoxicillin- Clavulanic Acid	150	4	8	4	16							2.7	30.0	26.7	14.7	3.3	15.3	7.3					>=32/16
	Gentamicin	150	1	8	1	1					10.7	29.3	40.0	0.7	2.0	2.0	8.7	6.7						>=16
П	Kanamycin	150	<=8	4	<=8	<=8										78.0	3.3		1.3	17.3				>=64
	Nalidixic Acid	150	>=4	>=4	2	4							3.3	62.0	28.0	2.7			4.0					>=32
	Streptomycin	150	64	>64	64	>64												47.3	22.0	30.7				>=64
	Trimethoprim- Sulfamethoxazole	<b>150</b>	<=0.12	0.25	<=0.12	0.25				66.7	16.7	8.7				8.0								>=4/76
	Ampicillin	150	4	>32	4	>32							5.3	28.0	20.0	4.7	0.7	0.7	40.7					>=32
	Cefoxitin	150	8	16	4	8							0.7	13.3	40.0	23.3	0.7	22.0						>=32
	Cephalothin	150	8	16	16	32								2.0	16.0	31.3	22.0	4.0	24.7					>=32
	Chloramphenicol	150	4	8	4	8								4.0	59.3	26.7	0.7		9.3					>=32
	Sulfamethoxazole	150	<=16	>512	<=16	>512											54.0	2.7	2.0			4.0	37.3	>=512
	Tetracycline	<b>150</b>	>32	>32	>32	>32									31.3		2.0	2.7	64.0					>=16
IV																								

### Table 30. Distribution of MICs and resistance in generic *E. coli* recovered from broiler chickens; Abattoir Surveillance.

				MIC Pe	rcentiles	;																		Resistance
*	Antimicrobial		20	02	20	003							Dist	ributic	on (%)	of MIC	s							Breakpoint
			Median	75th	Median	75th	<=0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>512	(µg/mL)
	Ceftiofur	126	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5					2.4	77.8	13.5				6.3							>=8
I	Ceftriaxone	126	<=0.25	<=0.25	<=0.25	<=0.25					92.9	0.8				0.8	3.2	1.6	0.8					>=64
	Ciprofloxacin	126	<=0.015	<=0.015	<=0.015	<=0.015	75.4	24.6																>=4
	Amikacin	126	1	1	1	1						20.6	55.6	20.6	3.2									>=64
	Amoxicillin-	126	<=1	16	<=1	8							74 6			79	11 9	16	40					>=32/16
	Clavulanic Acid												74.0			1.0	11.0	1.0	7.0					- 02/10
	Gentamicin	126	<=0.25	0.5	<=0.25	0.5					65.9	16.7	11.9	0.8			3.2	1.6						>=16
11	Kanamycin	126	<=8	<=8	<=8	<=8										96.0	0.8			3.2				>=64
	Nalidixic Acid	126	8	8	4	4								0.8	75.4	23.8								>=32
	Streptomycin	126	<=32	<=32	<=32	<=32												76.2	12.7	11.1				>=64
	Trimethoprim-	126	<-0.42	<=0.42	<=0.42	<-0.12				01.2	5.6	24				0.0								>-4/76
	Sulfamethoxazole	120	<b>N-0.12</b>	<b>N-0.12</b>	<b>N-0.12</b>	<b>N-0.12</b>				91.5	5.0	2.4				0.0								>=4/70
	Ampicillin	126	2	>32	<=1	4							61.9	11.9	0.8				25.4					>=32
	Cefoxitin	126	2	4	2	2							13.5	69.0	10.3	1.6		5.6						>=32
	Cephalothin	126	<=2	16	<=2	4								61.9	15.9	2.4	7.1	4.0	8.7					>=32
	Chloramphenicol	126	8	8	8	8								4.8	40.5	52.4	0.8		1.6					>=32
	Sulfamethoxazole	126	<=16	<=16	<=16	<=16											77.8	12.7	0.8			0.8	7.9	>=512
	Tetracycline	126	<=4	<=4	<=4	<=4									81.0		1.6	11.9	5.6					>=16
IV																								

#### Table 31. Distribution of MICs and resistance in *Salmonella* recovered from broiler chickens; *Abattoir Surveillance*.

*	Antimicrobial	Province	n	MIC Pe	rcentiles							Dist	tributi	on (%)	of MI	Cs							Resistance Breakpoint
				Median	75th	<=0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>512	(µg/mL)
	Ceftiofur	ON	100	0.25	0.5				7.0	63.0	25.0	2.0		1.0	2.0								>=8
	Ceftiofur	QC	84	0.25	0.25				15.5	71.4	9.5	2.4	1.2										>=8
1	Ceftriaxone	ON	100	<=0.25	<=0.25					98.0				1.0	1.0								>=64
	Ceftriaxone	QC	84	<=0.25	<=0.25					98.8			1.2										>=64
	Ciprofloxacin	ON	100	<=0.015	<=0.015	99.0	1.0																>=4
	Ciprofloxacin	QC	84	<=0.015	<=0.015	97.6	1.2		1.2														>=4
	Amikacin	ON	100	2	2						1.0	41.0	47.0	11.0									>=64
	Amikacin	QC	84	2	2							41.7	51.2	6.0	1.2								>=64
	Amoxicillin- Clavulanic Acid	ON	100	4	4							3.0	39.0	51.0	3.0	1.0	2.0	1.0					>=32/16
	Amoxicillin- Clavulanic Acid	QC	84	4	4							6.0	31.0	52.4	9.5		1.2						>=32/16
	Gentamicin	ON	100	0.5	0.5					16.0	68.0	15.0	1.0										>=16
	Gentamicin	QC	84	0.5	1					8.3	65.5	23.8	1.2			1.2							>=16
	Kanamycin	ON	100	<=8	<=8										98.0				2.0				>=64
	Kanamycin	QC	84	<=8	<=8										97.6				2.4				>=64
	Nalidixic Acid	ON	100	2	4							4.0	60.0	35.0	1.0				i i				>=32
	Nalidixic Acid	QC	84	2	4						1.2	4.8	64.3	27.4	1.2			1.2					>=32
	Streptomycin	ON	100	<=32	<=32												89.0	5.0	6.0				>=64
	Streptomycin	QC	84	<=32	<=32												92.9	4.8	2.4				>=64
	Trimethoprim-								70.0	40.0	10												
	Sulfamethoxazole	ON	100	<=0.12	<=0.12				79.0	18.0	1.0				2.0								>=4/76
	Trimethoprim- Sulfamethoxazole	QC	84	<=0.12	<=0.12				89.3	8.3	1.2				1.2								>=4/76
	Ampicillin	ON	100	4	4							6.0	43.0	35.0	7.0	1.0		8.0					>=32
	Ampicillin	QC	84	2	4							9.5	42.9	35.7	4.8			7.1					>=32
	Cefoxitin	ON	100	4	4							2.0	17.0	69.0	8.0	1.0	3.0						>=32
	Cefoxitin	QC	84	4	4							2.4	23.8	63.1	8.3	2.4							>=32
	Cephalothin	ON	100	8	8								1.0	26.0	54.0	15.0	1.0	3.0					>=32
- 111	Cephalothin	QC	84	8	8								1.2	16.7	59.5	20.2	2.4						>=32
	Chloramphenicol	ON	100	4	8								4.0	51.0	40.0	2.0	1.0	2.0					>=32
	Chloramphenicol	QC	84	4	8								9.5	53.6	34.5	1.2		1.2					>=32
	Sulfamethoxazole	ON	100	<=16	<=16											84.0	2.0					14.0	>=512
	Sulfamethoxazole	QC	84	<=16	<=16											88.1	2.4			2.4		7.1	>=512
	Tetracycline	ON	100	<=4	8									70.0	7.0	6.0	3.0	14.0					>=16
	Tetracycline	QC	84	<=4	<=4									78.6	2.4	2.4	2.4	14.3					>=16
IV																							

### Table 32. Distribution of MICs and resistance in generic *E. coli* recovered from ground beef in Ontario and Québec; *Retail Surveillance*.

				MIC Per	centiles							Dist	ributio	on (%)	of MIC	s							Resis <u>tance</u>
*	Antimicrobial	Province	n	Median	75th	<=0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>512	Breakpoint (µg/mL)
	Ceftiofur	ON	<b>91</b>	0.25	0.25				14.3	64.8	15.4	3.3		1.1	1.1								>=8
	Ceftiofur	QC	61	0.25	0.5				9.8	59.0	26.2	3.3		1.6									>=8
1	Ceftriaxone	ON	91	<=0.25	<=0.25					96.7	1.1				2.2								>=64
	Ceftriaxone	QC	61	<=0.25	<=0.25					95.1		1.6		1.6		1.6							>=64
	Ciprofloxacin	ON	91	<=0.015	<=0.015	95.6	4.4																>=4
	Ciprofloxacin	QC	<mark>61</mark>	<=0.015	<=0.015	90.2	9.8																>=4
	Amikacin	ON	91	1	2						1.1	50.5	36.3	12.1									>=64
	Amikacin	QC	61	2	2							29.5	57.4	11.5	1.6								>=64
	Amoxicillin- Clavulanic Acid	ON	91	4	4							3.3	33.0	44.0	12.1	1.1	4.4	2.2					>=32/16
	Amoxicillin- Clavulanic Acid	QC	61	4	4							4.9	42.6	31.1	16.4	3.3		1.6					>=32/16
	Gentamicin	ON	91	0.5	1					25.3	44.0	27.5	1.1		1.1	1.1							>=16
п	Gentamicin	QC	61	0.5	1					11.5	59.0	21.3	6.6			1.6							>=16
	Kanamycin	ON	91	<=8	<=8										92.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	4.4				>=64
	Kanamycin	QC	61	<=8	<=8										95.1	1.6		1.6	1.6				>=64
	Nalidixic Acid	ON	91	2	4						1.1	5.5	57.1	34.1	2.2								>=32
	Nalidixic Acid	QC	61	2	4							4.9	62.3	24.6	8.2								>=32
	Streptomycin	ON	91	<=32	<=32												83.5	6.6	9.9				>=64
	Streptomycin	QC	61	<=32	64												72.1	11.5	16.4				>=64
	Trimethoprim- Sulfamethoxazole	ON	91	<=0.12	0.25				64.8	17.6	12.1		1.1		4.4								>=4/76
	Trimethoprim- Sulfamethoxazole	QC	61	<=0.12	0.25				70.5	11.5	8.2				9.8								>=4/76
	Ampicillin	ON	91	4	8							8.8	38.5	26.4	3.3	3.3	1.1	18.7					>=32
	Ampicillin	QC	61	2	8							6.6	45.9	18.0	8.2	1.6		19.7					>=32
	Cefoxitin	ON	91	4	4							1.1	33.0	50.5	8.8	3.3	3.3						>=32
	Cefoxitin	QC	61	4	4								29.5	45.9	14.8	3.3	6.6						>=32
	Cephalothin	ON	91	8	8								3.3	23.1	53.8	12.1	1.1	6.6					>=32
Ш	Cephalothin	QC	61	8	16								1.6	27.9	37.7	23.0	6.6	3.3					>=32
	Chloramphenicol	ON	91	4	8								8.8	50.5	29.7	3.3	7.7						>=32
	Chloramphenicol	QC	61	4	8								6.6	54.1	19.7	9.8	8.2	1.6					>=32
	Sulfamethoxazole	ON	91	<=16	>512											68.1	2.2				1.1	28.6	>=512
	Sulfamethoxazole	QC	61	<=16	>512											63.9		4.9			1.6	29.5	>=512
	Tetracycline	ON	91	32	>32									44.0	1.1	3.3	9.9	41.8					>=16
	Tetracycline	QC	61	8	>32									49.2	3.3		4.9	42.6					>=16
IV																							

### Table 33 Distribution of MICs and resistance in generic *E. coli* recovered from pork in Ontario and Québec; *Retail Surveillance*.

*	Antimicrobial	Province		MIC Pe	rcentiles							Disti	ributio	on (%)	of MI	Cs							Resistance Breakpoint (µg/mL)
				Median	75th	<=0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>512	
	Ceftiofur	ON	136	0.25	0.5				5.1	50.0	20.6	2.9	1.5	2.2	9.6	8.1							>=8
	Ceftiofur	QC	112	0.5	8				5.4	35.7	13.4	2.7	0.9	8.9	25.0	8.0							>=8
I	Ceftriaxone	ON	136	<=0.25	<=0.25					77.2	0.7	2.2		2.2	9.6	8.1							>=64
	Ceftriaxone	QC	112	<=0.25	8					53.6	1.8	2.7	1.8	7.1	23.2	9.8							>=64
	Ciprofloxacin	ON	136	<=0.015	<=0.015	98.7	0.7			1.5													>=4
	Ciprofloxacin	QC	112	<=0.015	<=0.015	96.4	1.8	1.8															>=4
	Amikacin	ON	136	2	2						0.7	34.6	55.1	9.6									>=64
	Amikacin	QC	112	2	2						1.8	32.1	56.3	9.8									>=64
	Amoxicillin- Clavulanic Acid	ON	136	4	8							6.6	27.2	33.8	7.4	0.7	13.2	11.0					>=32/16
	Amoxicillin- Clavulanic Acid	QC	112	4	32							4.5	22.3	25.0	5.4	0.9	23.2	18.8					>=32/16
	Gentamicin	ON	136	0.5	1					15.4	55.1	20.6	0.7		1.5	3.7	2.9						>=16
	Gentamicin	QC	112	0.5	1					12.5	45.5	19.6	1.8	0.9	1.8	4.5	13.4						>=16
п	Kanamycin	ON	136	<=8	<=8										91.2			1.5	7.4				>=64
	Kanamycin	QC	112	<=8	<=8										84.8	4.5		1.8	8.9				>=64
	Nalidixic Acid	ON	136	2	4							3.7	65.4	27.9	1.5			1.5					>=32
	Nalidixic Acid	QC	112	2	4						0.9	4.5	61.6	29.5	2.7	0.9							>=32
	Streptomycin	ON	136	<=32	>64												68.4	12.5	19.1				>=64
	Streptomycin	QC	112	<=32	>64												51.8	18.8	29.5				>=64
	Trimethoprim- Sulfamethoxazole	ON	136	<=0.12	0.25				72.1	15.4	7.4	0.7	0.7		3.7								>=4/76
	Trimethoprim- Sulfamethoxazole	QC	112	<=0.12	0.25				52.7	24.1	8.0	2.7	0.9	0.9	10.7								>=4/76
	Ampicillin	ON	136	4	>32							8.8	27.2	24.3	4.4			35.3					>=32
	Ampicillin	QC	112	8	>32							8.9	19.6	18.8	2.7			50.0					>=32
	Cefoxitin	ON	136	4	8							0.7	14.0	53.7	8.1	1.5	22.1						>=32
	Cefoxitin	QC	112	6	>16							0.9	11.6	37.5	6.3	ĺ	43.8						>=32
	Cephalothin	ON	136	8	32								0.7	17.6	37.5	18.4	1.5	24.3					>=32
Ш	Cephalothin	QC	112	16	>32								0.9	10.7	30.4	11.6	1.8	44.6					>=32
	Chloramphenicol	ON	136	4	8								4.4	62.5	27.2	0.7		5.1					>=32
	Chloramphenicol	QC	112	6	8								3.6	46.4	28.6	3.6	1.8	16.1					>=32
	Sulfamethoxazole	ON	136	<=16	32											72.8	2.2	0.7				24.3	>=512
	Sulfamethoxazole	QC	112	<=16	>512											56.3	0.9				1.8	41.1	>=512
	Tetracycline	ON	136	16	>32									47.1	2.2	2.2	11.0	37.5					>=16
	Tetracycline	QC	112	32	>32									41.1	1.8	3.6	16.1	37.5					>=16
IV	<b>,</b> -				-										-								-

### Table 34 Distribution of MICs and resistance in generic *E. coli* recovered from chicken in Ontario and Québec; *Retail Surveillance*.

*	Antimicrobial	Province	n	Mi Perce	IC ntiles							Distri	bution	(%) of	MICs								Resistance Breakpoint (µg/mL)
				Median	75th	<=0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>512	
	Ceftiofur	ON	26	0.5	0.5						76.9	11.5			3.8	7.7							>=8
	Ceftiofur	QC	28	1	16					3.6	39.3	7.1				50.0							>=8
I	Ceftriaxone	ON	26	<=0.25	<=0.25					88.5					3.8	7.7							>=64
	Ceftriaxone	QC	28	0.5	16					46.4	3.6				3.6	32.1	14.3						>=64
	Ciprofloxacin	ON	26	<=0.015	0.03	61.5	38.5																>=4
	Ciprofloxacin	QC	28	<=0.015	0.03	64.3	32.1	3.6															>=4
	Amikacin	ON	26	1	1							84.6	11.5	3.8									>=64
	Amikacin	QC	28	1	2							53.6	42.9	3.6									>=64
	Amoxicillin- Clavulanic Acid	ON	26	<=1	<=1							80.8			7.7		3.8	7.7					>=32/16
	Amoxicillin- Clavulanic Acid	QC	28	32	>32							39.3			10.7		14.3	35.7					>=32/16
	Gentamicin	ON	26	<=0.25	0.5					57.7	30.8	7.7					3.8						>=16
п	Gentamicin	QC	28	0.5	1					25.0	46.4	25.0					3.6						>=16
	Kanamycin	ON	26	<=8	<=8										96.2	3.8							>=64
	Kanamycin	QC	28	<=8	<=8										100.0								>=64
	Nalidixic Acid	ON	26	4	8									57.7	42.3								>=32
	Nalidixic Acid	QC	28	4	8								7.1	50.0	42.9								>=32
	Streptomycin	ON	26	<=32	<=32												96.2		3.8				>=64
	Streptomycin	QC	28	<=32	<=32												78.6	3.6	17.9				>=64
	Trimethoprim- Sulfamethoxazole	ON	26	<=0.12	<=0.12				96.2	3.8													>=4/76
	Trimethoprim- Sulfamethoxazole	QC	28	<=0.12	<=0.12				89.3	10.7													>=4/76
	Ampicillin	ON	26	<=1	2							73.1	7.7					19.2					>=32
	Ampicillin	QC	28	>32	>32							32.1	7.1		1			60.7					>=32
	Cefoxitin	ON	26	2	4							7.7	65.4	15.4	[	3.8	7.7						>=32
	Cefoxitin	QC	28	4	>16							3.6	42.9	3.6	1		50.0						>=32
	Cephalothin	ON	26	<=2	4								57.7	23.1	[		3.8	15.4					>=32
Ш	Cephalothin	QC	28	16	>32								32.1	7.1		10.7		50.0					>=32
	Chloramphenicol	ON	26	4	8									57.7	42.3								>=32
	Chloramphenicol	QC	28	8	8								7.1	35.7	57.1								>=32
	Sulfamethoxazole	ON	26	<=16	<=16											92.3	3.8					3.8	>=512
	Sulfamethoxazole	QC	28	<=16	<=16											96.4	3.6						>=512
	Tetracycline	ON	26	<=4	<=4									100.0									>=16
	Tetracycline	QC	28	<=4	<=4									75.0	3.6	3.6	7.1	10.7					>=16
IV																							

#### Table 35 Distribution of MICs and resistance in Salmonella recovered from chicken in Ontario and Québec; Retail Surveillance.

*	Antimicrobial	Province		MI Percer	C ntiles							Distrib	ution (%	%) of <b>N</b>	/ICs								Resistance Breakpoint (µg/mL)
				Median	75th	<=0.012	0.016	0.024	0.032	0.047	0.064	0.094	0.125	0.19	0.25	0.38	0.5	0.75	1	1.5	2	3	(1.2.)
_	Ciprofloxacin	ON	78	0.047	0.064	3.8	3.8	16.7	23.1	20.5	9.0	5.1	9.0	1.3	3.8								>=4
	Ciprofloxacin	QC	94	0.032	0.064	1.1	6.4	12.8	35.1	12.8	9.6	3.2	4.3	6.4	2.2	2.2		1.1					>=4
	Azithromycin	ON	78	0.064	0.125		1.3	2.6	20.5	15.4	17.9	12.8	5.1	6.4	1.3		1.3	3.8		1.3		1.3	>=2
	Azithromycin	QC	94	0.064	1			5.3	17.0	12.8	18.1	9.6	4.3	1.1	3.2		1.1	2.1	2.1			1.1	>=2
	Clindamycin	ON	78	0.125	0.25		1.3	1.3	3.8	11.5	10.3	7.7	21.8	9.0	9.0	5.1	5.1	3.8	1.3		1.3		>=4
	Clindamycin	QC	94	0.19	1			1.1	2.1	8.5	13.8	13.8	6.4	9.6	6.4	4.3	3.2	3.2	4.3	1.1	2.1	1.1	>=4
п	Erythromycin	ON	78	0.5	0.75						1.3		3.8	12.8	10.3	20.5	17.9	10.3	7.7	5.1			>=8
	Erythromycin	QC	94	0.5	2								2.1	8.5	20.2	16.0	9.6	8.5	4.3	3.2	3.2	1.1	>=8
	Gentamicin	ON	78	0.38	0.5			1.3				1.3	5.1	15.4	25.6	23.1	11.5	7.7	2.6	1.3	2.6		>=16
	Gentamicin	QC	94	0.25	0.5						2.1		5.3	12.8	30.9	23.4	13.8	3.2	2.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	>=16
	Nalidixic Acid	ON	78	1.5	3						2.6					1.3	1.3	11.5	23.1	16.7	16.7	5.1	>=32
	Nalidixic Acid	QC	94	1.5	3		1.1						1.1				2.1	3.2	21.3	34.0	11.7	7.4	>=32
	Chloramphenicol	ON	78	0.75	1							3.8		3.8	9.0	14.1	15.4	21.8	11.5	6.4	9.0		>=32
	Chloramphenicol	QC	94	0.75	1.5							1.1	3.2	4.3	2.1	9.6	16.0	22.3	14.9	11.7	7.4	2.1	>=32
	Tetracycline	ON	78	>256	>256				2.6	5.1	7.7	6.4	6.4	3.8	6.4			2.6				1.3	>=16
	Tetracycline	QC	94	>256	>256			1.1	1.1	5.3	5.3	1.1	6.4		3.2	1.1	3.2			2.1			>=16
IV																							

# Table 36 Distribution of MICs and resistance in Campylobacter spp. recovered from chicken in Ontario and Québec; Retail Surveillance.

*	Antimicrobial	Province		MIC Per	centiles					Dis	stribu	tion ('	%) of <b>I</b>	AICs				Resistance Breakpoint (µg/mL)
				Median	75th	4	6	8	12	16	24	32	48	64	128	256	>256	
	Ciprofloxacin	ON	78	0.047	0.064	1.3	1.3							1.3				>=4
	Ciprofloxacin	QC	94	0.032	0.064							1.1					2.1	>=4
	Azithromycin	ON	78	0.064	0.125							1.3					7.7	>=2
	Azithromycin	QC	94	0.064	1												22.3	>=2
	Clindamycin	ON	78	0.125	0.25					2.6	1.3		1.3	1.3			1.3	>=4
	Clindamycin	QC	94	0.19	1	1.1	1.1	3.2	1.1	1.1	2.1	2.1	2.1		1.1		4.3	>=4
	Erythromycin	ON	78	0.5	0.75		1.3										9.0	>=8
	Erythromycin	QC	94	0.5	2		1.1										22.3	>=8
	Gentamicin	ON	78	0.38	0.5	1.3		1.3										>=16
	Gentamicin	QC	94	0.25	0.5	1.1		1.1									1.1	>=16
	Nalidixic Acid	ON	78	1.5	3	1.3	3.8	2.6	3.8				1.3				9.0	>=32
	Nalidixic Acid	QC	94	1.5	3	3.2	1.1	4.3	2.1	2.1							5.3	>=32
	Chloramphenicol	ON	78	0.75	1	1.3	1.3	1.3					1.3					>=32
	Chloramphenicol	QC	94	0.75	1.5		1.1	3.2	1.1									>=32
	Tetracycline	ON	78	>256	>256				1.3		1.3					1.3	53.8	>=16
	Tetracycline	QC	94	>256	>256							2.1	1.1	3.2	1.1		62.8	>=16
ĪV																		

Note : Results falling between serial twofold dilutions should be rounded up to the next highest concentration (NCCLS M100-S14).

Table 37	Details regarding the data obtained from the <i>Passive Surveillance</i> of clinical Salmonella in animals.
----------	---

Zoological species n (%)	Specimen source n (%)	Province n (%)
Cattle: 234/409 (57%)	Organs: 27/409 (7%)	Alberta: 8/409 (2%)
Swine: 107/409 (26%)	Intestine, intestinal contents, feces: 328/409 (80%)	Manitoba: 60/409 (15%)
Chicken: 32/409 (8%)	Other: 41/409 (10%)	Ontario: 323/409 (79%)
Turkey: 36/409 (9%)	Unknown or Missing: 13/409 (3%)	New Brunswick: 4/409 (1%)
		Nova Scotia: 10/409 (2%)
		Prince Edward Island: 2/409 (0.5%)
		Missing: 2/409 (0.5%)

## Table 38 Distribution of MICs and resistance in Salmonella recovered from cattle; Passive Surveillance.

*	Antimicrobial		MIC Pe	rcentiles							Distr	ibutio	า (%) ด	of MIC:	5							Resistance Breakpoint
			Median	75th	<=0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>512	(µg/mL)
	Ceftiofur	234	1	16					0.4	44.4	12.0	0.4		1.3	41.5							>=8
Т	Ceftriaxone	234	<=0.25	16					57.3					2.1	29.5	10.3	0.9					>=64
	Ciprofloxacin	234	<=0.015	<=0.015	98.7	0.9	0.4															>=4
	Amikacin	234	1	2						8.5	65.0	22.6	3.8									>=64
	Amoxicillin-Clavulanic Acid	234	16	>32							34.6			6.0	16.7		42.7					>=32/16
	Gentamicin	234	<=0.25	0.5					50.9	25.2	15.4	0.9			4.3	3.4						>=16
II	Kanamycin	234	<=8	>64										56.0				44.0				>=64
	Nalidixic Acid	234	4	4								3.8	89.7	6.0	0.4							>=32
	Streptomycin	234	>64	>64												35.5	14.1	50.4				>=64
	Trimethoprim- Sulfamethoxazole	234	0.25	0.25				32.1	45.3	7.3				15.4								>=4/76
	Ampicillin	234	>32	>32							30.3	4.3					65.4					>=32
	Cefoxitin	234	4	>16							1.7	41.9	9.4	3.8	1.7	41.5						>=32
ш	Cephalothin	234	8	>32								26.9	20.5	6.8	0.9	0.9	44.0					>=32
	Chloramphenicol	234	>32	>32								3.8	17.9	17.5			60.7					>=32
	Sulfamethoxazole	234	>512	>512											25.2	8.1				0.4	66.2	>=512
	Tetracycline	234	>32	>32									31.6		3.8	11.5	53.0					>=16
IV																						

*	Antimiorobiol		MIC Per	centiles							I	Distrib	ution ('	%) of N	llCs							Resistance Brooknoint
	Antimicrobiai	n	Median	75th	<=0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>512	ыreakpoint (µg/mL)
	Ceftiofur	107	0.5	1						57.0	38.3	2.8			1.9							>=8
I	Ceftriaxone	107	<=0.25	<=0.25					98.1					0.9	0.9							>=64
	Ciprofloxacin	107	<=0.015	<=0.015	94.4	3.7	1.9															>=4
	Amikacin	107	1	2						1.9	65.4	29.0	3.7									>=64
	Amoxicillin-																					
	Clavulanic Acid	107	4	16							43.9	4.7	2.8	13.1	32.7	0.9	1.9					>=32/16
	Gentamicin	107	0.5	1					42.1	30.8	23.4			0.9	1.9	0.9						>=16
Ш	Kanamycin	107	<=8	<=8										86.0				14.0				>=64
	Nalidixic Acid	107	4	4								4.7	86.9	8.4								>=32
	Streptomycin	107	64	64												42.1	34.6	23.4				>=64
	Trimethoprim-																					
	Sulfamethoxazole	107	0.25	0.25				31.8	47.7	12.1	1.9			6.5								>=4/76
	Ampicillin	107	>32	>32							35.5	9.3	1.9			0.9	52.3					>=32
	Cefoxitin	107	2	4								71.0	21.5	4.7	0.9	1.9						>=32
	Cephalothin	107	4	4								31.8	53.3	10.3	2.8		1.9					>=32
	Chloramphenicol	107	8	>32									7.5	48.6	2.8		41.1					>=32
	Sulfamethoxazole	107	>512	>512											26.2	10.3				0.9	62.6	>=512
	Tetracycline	107	32	>32									33.6		7.5	26.2	32.7					>=16
IV																						

#### Table 39 Distribution of MICs and resistance in Salmonella recovered from swine; Passive Surveillance.

			MIC Per	centiles	_						L.	Distribu	ution (	%) of N	llCs							Resistance
×	Antimicrobial	n	Median	75th	<=0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>512	Breakpoint (µg/mL)
	Ceftiofur	32	0.5	0.5						78.1	12.5				9.4							>=8
I	Ceftriaxone	32	<=0.25	<=0.25					90.6					6.3	3.1							>=64
	Ciprofloxacin	32	<=0.015	<=0.015	93.8	6.3																>=4
	Amikacin	32	1	1						25.0	50.0	25.0										>=64
	Amoxicillin-Clavulanic Acid	32	<=1	8							65.6			9.4	15.6		9.4					>=32/16
	Gentamicin	32	<=0.25	0.5					65.6	18.8	9.4	3.1				3.1						>=16
Ш	Kanamycin	32	<=8	<=8										93.8		3.1		3.1				>=64
	Nalidixic Acid	32	4	4								3.1	84.4	12.5								>=32
	Streptomycin	32	<=32	<=32												75.0	25.0					>=64
	Trimethoprim- Sulfamethoxazole	32	<=0.12	<=0.12				84.4	12.5	3.1												>=4/76
	Ampicillin	32	2	>32							46.9	18.8					34.4					>=32
	Cefoxitin	32	2	2							9.4	71.9	9.4			9.4						>=32
ш	Cephalothin	32	2	16								50.0	15.6	6.3	9.4	6.3	12.5					>=32
	Chloramphenicol	32	8	8									31.3	65.6			3.1					>=32
	Sulfamethoxazole	32	<=16	<=16											87.5	3.1					9.4	>=512
	Tetracycline	32	<=4	<=4									87.5		3.1	6.3	3.1					>=16
IV																						

### Table 40 Distribution of MICs and resistance in Salmonella recovered from chickens; Passive Surveillance.

*	Antimicrobial		MIC Pe	rcentiles							Dist	tributio	on (%)	of MIC	S							Resistance Breakpoint (µg/mL)
			Median	75th	<=0.015	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.25	0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256	512	>512	
	Ceftiofur	36	0.5	1						50.0	33.3				16.7							>=8
Т	Ceftriaxone	36	<=0.25	<=0.25					83.3						13.9	2.8						>=64
	Ciprofloxacin	36	<=0.015	<=0.015	97.2			2.8														>=4
	Amikacin	36	1	2						5.6	55.6	33.3	5.6									>=64
	Amoxicillin- Clavulanic Acid	36	<=1	16							52.8				30.6		16.7					>=32/16
	Gentamicin	36	8	>16					22.2	8.3	8.3	5.6		5.6	5.6	44.4						>=16
П	Kanamycin	36	<=8	64										52.8		13.9	11.1	22.2				>=64
	Nalidixic Acid	36	4	4									91.7	2.8	5.6							>=32
	Streptomycin	36	<=32	>64												52.8	16.7	30.6				>=64
	Trimethoprim- Sulfamethoxazole	36	<=0.12	<=0.12				75.0	19.4	5.6												>=4/76
	Ampicillin	36	>32	>32							44.4	8.3					47.2					>=32
	Cefoxitin	36	4	4							8.3	27.8	47.2			16.7						>=32
ш	Cephalothin	36	4	32								36.1	16.7			30.6	16.7					>=32
	Chloramphenicol	36	4	8									50.0	50.0								>=32
	Sulfamethoxazole	36	<=16	32											72.2	5.6				2.8	19.4	>=512
	Tetracycline	36	<=4	>32									55.6	2.8			41.7					>=16
IV																						

### Table 41 Distribution of MICs and resistance in Salmonella recovered from turkeys; Passive Surveillance.

# A.5. Antimicrobial Use - Human

Human					Total DDD (%	<b>(</b> )			DDD	)s/inhab years	oitant-	DDDs/1	000 inha days	abitant-
Health Importance		ATC Class	2001		2002		2003		2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
	J01DA	Third and Fourth generation cephalosporins	1,040,733.05	0.5	940,586.25	0.5	821,732.88	0.4	0.034	0.030	0.026	0.092	0.082	0.071
	J01D⊦	Carbapenems	836.25	0.0	484.50	0.0	1,091.00	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
I	J01MA	Fluoroquinolones	21,900,694.90	10.48	22,698,794.90	11.2	24,030,135.20	11.70	0.708	0.726	0.762	1.940	1.989	2.088
	J01XA	Glycopeptides	19,838.13	0.0	23,817.81	0.0	58,744.69	0.0	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.005
	J01FG	Streptogramins	-	0.0	4.33	0.0	-	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
	J01CA	Penicillins with extended spectrum	60,636,610.76	29.0	55,871,945.33	27.7	54,745,562.99	26.6	1.961	1.787	1.736	5.372	4.897	4.757
	J01CF	ß-lactamase resistant penicillins	4,008,083.61	1.9	3,689,784.56	1.8	3,573,099.00	1.7	0.130	0.118	0.113	0.355	0.323	0.311
	J01CF	Combinations of penicillins	512.427.34	0.25	2.686.238.78	1.33	3.932.213.11	1.91	0.017	0.086	0.125	0.045	0.235	0.342
	J01EE	Combinations of sulfonamides and trimethoprim	11,351,069.58	5.4	10,292,153.48	5.1	9,635,441.52	4.7	0.367	0.329	0.306	1.006	0.902	0.837
	J01FA	Macrolides	40,943,717.46	19.6	39,077,937.87	19.3	41,189,259.84	20.0	1.324	1.250	1.306	3.628	3.425	3.579
	J01FF	Lincosamides	3,042,903.06	1.5	3,296,770.66	1.6	3,596,427.24	1.8	0.098	0.105	0.114	0.270	0.289	0.313
	J01GA	Streptomycin	218.00	0.0	95.00	0.0	338.00	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
	J01GE	Other aminoglycosides	431,884.80	0.2	375,409.99	0.2	316,793.68	0.2	0.014	0.012	0.010	0.038	0.033	0.028
	J01ME	Other quinolones	15,548.50	0.0	13,030.50	0.0	11,338.38	0.0	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.001	0.001
	J01RA	Combinations of antibacterials	238,787.37	0.1	156,411.96	0.1	105,394.33	0.1	0.008	0.005	0.003	0.021	0.014	0.009
Ш	J01AA	Tetracyclines	29,543,962.13	14.1	29,046,391.98	14.4	28,801,051.38	14.0	0.955	0.929	0.914	2.618	2.546	2.503
	J01B	Amphenicols	419.58	0.0	94.67	0.0	75.33	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
	J01CE	ß-lactamase sensitive penicillins	6,903,452.28	3.3	6,652,056.74	3.3	6,810,972.05	3.3	0.223	0.213	0.216	0.612	0.583	0.592
	J01DA	First and Second generation cephalosporins	22,454,813.95	10.7	21,136,824.35	10.5	21,408,660.12	10.4	0.726	0.676	0.679	1.990	1.852	1.860
	J01EA	Trimethoprim and derivatives	743,221.50	0.4	775,842.25	0.4	768,348.75	0.4	0.024	0.025	0.024	0.066	0.068	0.067
	J01EB	Short-acting sulfonamides	10,756.88	0.0	805.25	0.0	257.50	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.000

### Table 42 Defined daily doses of systemic antimicrobials dispensed, 2001-2003.

Human					Total DDD (%	<b>(</b> )			DDI	Ds/inhab vears	oitant-	DDDs/1	000 inha davs	abitant-
Health Importance	•	ATC Class	2001		2002	- /	2003		2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
	J01EC	Intermediate-acting sulfonamides	7,232.25	0.0	7,206.57	0.0	8,763.75	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.001	0.001
	J01XB	Polymyxins Total	-	0.0	3,988.50	0.0	40,806.00	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.004
	J01XC	Steroid antibacterials	26,040.74	0.0	23,694.16	0.0	24,846.30	0.0	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002
IV/	J01XD	Imidazoles	22,810.33	0.0	39,604.33	0.0	104,320.00	0.1	0.001	0.001	0.003	0.002	0.003	0.009
IV	J01XE	Nitrofuran derivatives	4,909,864.05	2.4	5,097,555.60	2.5	5,365,926.88	2.6	0.159	0.163	0.170	0.435	0.447	0.466
	J01XX	Other antibacterials	137,585.35	0.1	135,647.80	0.1	119,717.90	0.1	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.012	0.012	0.010
	J01	Total antibacterial drugs	208,903,511.84	100.0	202,043,178.11	100.0	205,471,317.79	100.0	6.756	6.463	6.517	18.509	17.707	17.855

Note: To calculate the number of DDDs per unit of population time, the division factor was determined by using the Canadian population estimates from Statistics Canada for a given year, example formula: number of days in calendar year x (population of Canada for given year/1,000 inhabitants). Source: IMS Health Compuscript audit.

Human				Tot	al No. Prescript	ions	(%)					Total Dollars	(%)			
Importance	•	ATC Class	2001		2002		2003			2001		2002			2003	
	J01DA	Third and Fourth generation cephalosporins	166,471	0.7	154,431	0.7	137,426	0.6	6\$	6,677,960	1.0	\$ 6,177,122	2 0.9	\$	5,754,533	0.8
	J01DH	Carbapenems	120	0.0	76	0.0	181	0.0	)\$	61,261	0.0	\$ 60,036	0.0	\$	143,298	0.0
I	J01MA	Fluoroquinolones	2,505,706	11.2	2,680,944	12.3	2,895,333	13.1	\$	140,935,557	21.3	\$ 148,831,40	5 22.6	\$	160,322,199	23.1
	J01XA	Glycopeptides	4,990	0.0	5,756	0.0	7,730	0.0	)\$	1,930,305	0.3	\$ 2,277,24	5 0.3	\$	3,026,038	0.4
	J01FG	Streptogramins	-	0.0	1	0.0	-	0.0	)\$	-	0.0	\$ 1,299	9 0.0	\$	-	0.0
	J01CA	Penicillins with extended spectrum	6,199,951	27.6	5,658,216	26.0	5,557,468	25.1	\$	100,610,082	15.2	\$ 87,819,789	9 13.3	3\$	85,624,291	12.3
	J01CF	ß-lactamase resistant penicillins	568,620	2.5	524,851	2.4	493,030	2.2	2\$	8,444,459	1.3	\$ 7,873,38 <sup>-</sup>	1 1.2	\$	7,657,389	1.1
	J01CR	Combinations of penicillins	45,389	0.2	239,963	1.1	360,940	1.6	6\$	1,562,341	0.2	\$ 7,973,062	2 1.2	\$	12,026,614	1.7
	J01EE	Combinations of sulfonamides and trimethoprim	1,565,429	7.0	1,393,594	6.4	1,295,644	5.9	9\$	17,658,860	2.7	\$ 15,981,290	) 2.4	\$	15,183,883	2.2
п	J01FA	Macrolides	4,819,935	21.5	4,747,617	21.8	4,914,966	22.2	2\$	193,351,539	29.3	\$ 196,985,19 <sup>-</sup>	1 29.9	\$	212,300,994	30.5
	J01FF	Lincosamides	524,728	2.3	557,969	2.6	589,776	2.7	\$	20,700,378	3.1	\$ 21,771,722	2 3.3	\$	22,712,945	3.3
	J01GA	Streptomycin	7	0.0	8	0.0	33	0.0	)\$	943	0.0	\$ 2,620	6 O.C	\$	7,773	0.0
	J01GB	Other aminoglycosides	10,893	0.0	10,861	0.0	10,398	0.0	)\$	5,488,950	0.8	\$ 6,181,57 <sup>-</sup>	1 0.9	\$	6,839,413	1.0
	J01MB	Other quinolones	1,952	0.0	1,593	0.0	1,395	0.0	)\$	93,224	0.0	\$ 79,016	6 O.C	\$	71,718	0.0
	J01RA	Combinations of antibacterials	75,296	0.3	49,365	0.2	33,114	0.15	5\$	2,052,985	0.3	\$ 1,359,710	0.2	2\$	927,548	0.1
	J01AA	Tetracyclines	1,272,883	5.7	1,229,246	5.6	1,212,394	5.5	5\$	44,893,782	6.8	\$ 46,468,449	9 7.0	\$	48,139,828	6.9
	J01B	Amphenicols	91	0.0	19	0.0	19	0.0	)\$	3,206	0.0	\$ 800	0.0	\$	1,476	0.0
	J01CE	ß-lactamase sensitive penicillins	1,304,812	5.8	1,247,841	5.7	1,251,072	5.7	7\$	14,528,966	2.2	\$ 14,197,039	2.2	\$	14,646,964	2.1
ш	J01DA	First and Second generation cephalosporins	2,808,789	12.5	2,698,785	12.4	2,739,895	12.4	\$	89,678,047	13.6	\$ 82,195,028	3 12.5	5	84,664,353	12.2
	J01EA	Trimethoprim and derivatives	65,477	0.3	66,640	0.3	68,291	0.3	3\$	1,350,704	0.2	\$ 1,305,693	3 0.2	\$	1,250,379	0.2
	J01EB	Short-acting sulfonamides	362	0.0	25	0.0	16	0.0	\$	10,836	0.0	\$ 818	3 0.0	\$	280	0.0
	J01EC	Intermediate-acting sulfonamides	145	0.0	103	0.0	172	0.0	)\$	12,231	0.0	\$ 10,050	0.0	\$	15,000	0.0

#### Table 43Prescriptions and cost of systemic antimicrobials dispensed, 2001-2003.

Human				Tota	al No. Prescript	ions	(%)					Т	otal Dollars ('	%)		
Health Importance	•	ATC Class	2001		2002		2003			2001			2002		2003	
	J01XB	Polymyxins Total	-	0.0	37	0.0	684	0.0	) \$	-	0.0	\$	18,550	0.0	\$ 602,846	0.1
	J01XC	Steroid antibacterials	1,785	0.0	1,704	0.0	1,722	0.0	)\$	208,481	0.0	\$	188,968	0.0	\$ 198,902	0.0
NZ.	J01XD	Imidazoles	211	0.0	245	0.0	1,159	0.0	)\$	7,741	0.0	\$	8,520	0.0	\$ 70,762	0.0
IV.	J01XE	Nitrofuran derivatives	487,213	2.2	513,131	2.4	551,725	2.5	5\$	9,657,990	1.5	\$	10,408,137	1.6	\$ 11,516,536	1.7
	J01XX	Other antibacterials	23,337	0.1	18,712	0.1	16,150	0.1	1\$	918,113	0.1	\$	1,158,975	0.2	\$ 1,827,807	0.3
	J01	Total antibacterial drugs	22,454,592	100.0	21,801,733	100.0	22,140,733	100.0	) \$	660,838,941	100.0	\$	659,335,492	100.0	\$ 695,533,769	100.0

Source: IMS Health Compuscript audit.

### Table 44 Summary of quantities and dollars spent on dispensed injectable antimicrobials.

Year	Number of Prescriptions	Kg active ingredient	DDDs	Dollars
2001	31,745.00	474.00	667,066.06	6,633,869.00
2002	29,101.00	399.56	526,990.96	6,124,383.00
2003	31,146.00	671.92	715,041.28	7,453,370.00

Source: IMS Health Compuscript audit.

# **Appendix B - Methods**

# **B.1. Human Antimicrobial Resistance**

## Antimicrobial Resistance Sample and Data Collection

Human Salmonella isolates are usually cultured by hospital or private laboratories. Although laboratory notification of reportable diseases is mandatory and captured in the National Notifiable Disease Surveillance program. forwarding Salmonella isolates to the provincial reference laboratory is voluntary and passive in nature. The proportion of Salmonella isolates forwarded to a Provincial Public Health Laboratories (PPHLs) is unknown and likely varies between laboratories. Most isolates forwarded to a PPHL originate in community laboratories, which are legally required to report Salmonella cases to provincial notifiable disease surveillance programs. Isolates may also be sent to PPHLs on a voluntary basis for further testing. A National Studies on Acute Gastrointestinal Illness survey compared provincial laboratory isolate counts to notifiable disease reports and concluded that Salmonella isolates received by a PPHL were "...highly representative of those isolated by community laboratories" (NSAGI summary report, June 2001).

In the past, PPHLs have forwarded a certain number of *Salmonella* isolates to the National Microbiology Laboratory (NML) (previously known as the National Laboratory for Enteric Pathogens) for serotyping or phagetyping. At the end of year 2002, a letter of agreement by which provinces agreed to forward all or a sample of their *Salmonella* isolates to CIPARS was signed between the NML, the Laboratory for Foodborne Zoonoses (LFZ), the Centre for Infectious Disease Prevention and Control (CIDPC), and the PPHLs. This signature officially launched the *Enhanced Passive Human Component of CIPARS*.

The objective of this component was to implement and evaluate a prospective, representative, and methodologically unified approach to monitor trends in the development of antimicrobial resistance in *Salmonella* from

human sources and allow the integration of this information with AMR information from the CIPARS agri-food components. Consequently, during 2003, less populated provinces (New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Manitoba, Prince Edward Island, and Saskatchewan) forwarded all human Salmonella isolates (outbreak and non-outbreak) received passively by their PPHL to the NML. In order to reduce the work load and the cost in more populated provinces (Alberta, British Columbia, Ontario, and Québec), it was agreed that only those human Salmonella isolates (outbreak and non-outbreak related) received passively by the PPHL from the first to the fifteenth of each month would be evaluated. However, all human S. Newport and S. Typhi received throughout the year were forwarded to the NML in these more populated provinces because of concern of emerging multidrug resistance and clinical importance, respectively.

The PPHLs from each province were also asked to provide additional information with each forwarded isolate such as the serovar, the date received, the outbreak ID when applicable, the patient age and/or date of birth, the patient gender, and the province of residence. Additional variables such as travel history, antimicrobial use, hospitalization status of the patient at the time of specimen collection, date of isolation, and date of onset were optional information, not usually provided to the NML in 2003.

Outbreaks are identified by the provinces. Some outbreaks can be identified after the isolates have been forwarded to the NML.

## **Bacterial Isolation Methods**

Hospital-based and private laboratories isolated *Salmonella* according to their standard procedures, which likely varied from one laboratory to another. Nevertheless, most methods for examining specimens for the presence of *Salmonella* are similar in principle and involve pre-enrichment, selective enrichment, differential and selective plating,

and biochemical and serological confirmation of the selected isolates.

## Serotyping and Phagetyping

The NML Identification/Serotyping Phagetyping and Antimicrobial Testing Laboratories have actively participated in WHO GSS EQAS proficiency program for *Salmonella* in 2001, 2002, 2003 & 2004. In addition, NML has been a strategic planning member of WHO GSS since 2002. NML have participated in the EnterNet (European Surveillance Network) proficiency program for *Salmonella* in 2000, 2002, 2003 and 2004. NML has had a proficiency panel strain exchange with LFZ (*Salmonella* and *E. coli*) in 2002, 2003, and 2004.

The NML Identification/Serotyping, Phagetyping and Antimicrobial Testing Laboratories are in the final stages of preparation of ISO 15189 accreditation.

**Serotyping:** In general, hospital-based and private laboratories forwarded their *Salmonella* isolates to their PPHL for serotyping. Isolates received at the NML with a *Salmonella* (lacking serotyping information) or *Salmonella* (Group B) designation were serotyped by the NML. If problems arose during phagetyping on a designated *Salmonella* serotype, then the serotype was confirmed by the NML.

Phagetyping: All Salmonella were phagetyped at the NML. Salmonella isolates were maintained at room temperature until tested. For testing, isolates were plated on nutrient agar plates and incubated at 37°C for 18 hours. A single smooth colony was inoculated into 4.5 mL of Difco Phage Broth (DPB) (pH 6.8) and incubated for 1.5 to 2 hours in a shaking water bath at 37°C to attain a bacterial growth turbidity equivalent to 0.5 McFarland Standard. The Difco Phage Agar (DPA) plates were flooded with 2 mL of culture and excess liquid was removed using a Pasteur pipette. Seeded plates were allowed to dry for 15 minutes at room temperature and approximately 20µl of each of the serovar specific typing phages were inoculated onto the bacterial lawn using a multiple inoculating syringe method (Farmer, Hickman and Sikes, 1956). The plates were incubated at 37°C overnight and lytic patterns were observed (Anderson and Williams, 1975).

### Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing Methods

See section B.2.

#### **Data Analysis**

See section B.2.
## **B.2. Agri-Food Antimicrobial Resistance**

#### Sampling Design and Data Collection

#### Abattoir Surveillance

The principal objective of CIPARS Active Abattoir Surveillance is to provide nationally representative and valid annual antimicrobial susceptibility data from bacteria isolated from animals entering the food chain. Initially, the program targeted generic E. coli and Salmonella from beef cattle, swine, and broiler chicken. Program refinement since 2002 has included the discontinuation of Salmonella isolation from beef cattle due to low prevalence of infection/contamination. The unit of concern is the bacterial isolate tested for antimicrobial susceptibility to a panel of 16 antimicrobials. The bacteria of interest are sampled from the caecal contents of slaughtered food-producing animals, as caecal contents most closely represent the farm environment.

The expected number of isolates to be yielded by the sampling is set at 150 per targeted bacterial species, for each of the three commodities, across Canada, over a 12-month period. This number is a trade-off between acceptable statistical precision and affordability (Ravel, 2001). The actual number of specimens to be collected is derived for each commodity according to the expected caecal prevalence of the bacteria for this commodity, e.g. 1500 specimens have to be collected and submitted for bacterial isolation if the bacteria prevalence in the population is expected to be 10%.

The sampling design is based on an annual twostage sampling of food animals in slaughterhouses, each commodity being handled separately. The first stage is a random selection of federally inspected slaughterhouses - the probability for an abattoir to be selected is proportional to its annual slaughter volume. Federally inspected abattoirs slaughter over 90% of all food-producing animals in Canada. The second stage is a systematic selection of animals on the slaughter line. The number of caecal specimens collected yearly, by each selected abattoir, is proportional to its slaughter volume amongst all participating slaughterhouses. In order for each abattoir to minimize shipping costs and to maintain

efficiency, the annual total number of samples to be collected is divided by five

(for swine, divided by 10), leading to a given number of collection periods. Collection periods are uniformly distributed over the year, leading to an abattoir-specific schedule for collecting caecal contents. For a sampling week, the five caecal samples are collected within 12 to 36 hours, at the slaughterhouse's convenience, provided the five animals come from different lots. Sampling from different lots is important to maximize diversity and avoid bias due to overrepresentation of particular producers. The uniform distribution of the collection periods over a 12-month course avoids any potential seasonal bias in bacteria prevalence and in the susceptibility test results.

Forty-nine federally inspected slaughter plants (21 poultry plants, 19 swine plants, and 9 beef plants<sup>1</sup>), randomly selected from across Canada, participated in the 2003 CIPARS abattoir component. As stated above, the number of samples required was based on the requirement for 150 Salmonella and 150 generic E. coli isolates per commodity and the expected prevalence of Salmonella and generic E. coli in each commodity. The sample size for beef was based only on generating 150 E. coli. Beef cattle samples were taken from cattle slaughtered for beef - the vast majority of these are beef cattle but a small proportion of dairy cattle slaughtered for beef may be included. Calves slaughtered for yeal were excluded. Samples were taken according to a predetermined protocol, with modifications to accommodate various line configurations in the different plants. Protocols were designed in order to avoid conflict with current inspection methodology, plant specific HACCP/Food Safety Enhancement Program, Health and Safety requirements, and industry's ability to salvage viscera. They were also designed to avoid situations of potential cross-contamination. The samples were collected by industry personnel under the guidance of the CFIA Veterinarian-in-Charge.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> There were a total of 35 cattle, 46 swine and 62 poultry federally inspected slaughter plants in January 2003. The numbers were of 29 cattle, 42 swine and 58 poultry plants in January 2004.

## **Retail Surveillance**

Human exposure to commensal bacteria, zoonotic pathogens and their associated genetic determinants of antimicrobial resistance from animals can occur by direct contact, environmental contamination or through the food production system. Retail food represents a logical sampling node for antimicrobial resistance surveillance, as it is the endpoint of the food pathway, i.e. the point of consumer exposure prior to the kitchen. The objective of CIPARS *Active Retail Surveillance* is to examine antimicrobial resistance patterns of bacteria found in food at retail.

The unit of concern is the bacterial isolate cultured from one of the commodities of interest and tested for susceptibility to a standard panel of antimicrobials. The commodities of interest are meat products commonly consumed by Canadians and mirror those commodities sampled in CIPARS Active Abattoir Surveillance and the developing On-Farm Surveillance program. They are poultry (chicken legs or wings), pork (shoulder chops) and beef (ground beef). The type of meat cuts chosen were based on the prevalence of targeted bacteria and cost of purchase (Ravel, 2002). For ground beef in 2003, only lean ground beef was selected, but in Year Two this will be changed to a systematic selection of extra lean. lean and regular ground beef to reflect the heterogeneity of this product in terms of the commodity combinations of fed beef and cull dairy, and the domestic vs. imported meat content.

The bacteria of interest in poultry are *Campylobacter* spp., *Salmonella, Enterococcus* spp., and generic *E. coli*. In pork and beef only generic *E. coli* are cultured, given the low prevalence of *Campylobacter* spp. and *Salmonella* at retail in these commodities as determined during the early phase of the program.

The target population are Canadian consumers of retail meat. The sampling protocol involves continuous weekly sample submissions from randomly selected census divisions, weighted by population, in each of the participating provinces. In the developmental phase (Year 1: May 2003-April 2004) two provinces were included, Québec and Ontario (only data from May – Dec. 2003 were presented in this report). Using Statistics Canada data, 17 census divisions were selected in each province by stratified random selection. The strata were formed by the cumulative population quartiles from a list of divisions in a province sorted by population in ascending order. There are 20 sampling days per strata per year:

Strata One - 10 divisions selected with two sampling days per division per year;

Strata Two - four divisions selected, with five sampling days per division per year;

Strata Three - two divisions selected with 10 sampling days per division per year;

Strata Four - one division, 20 sampling days per year.

Field workers in each participating province conduct one sampling day per week. Samples are collected on Monday or Tuesday for submission to the LFZ, Saint-Hyacinthe, Québec by Wednesday. Samples submitted from outside Québec are sent via 24-hour courier. In each province one or two divisions are sampled on each sampling day. In each division a slate of four stores is selected based on Store Type. Generally, three chain stores and one independent market or butcher shop are selected for sampling. An exception to this protocol is made in densely populated urban divisions, e.g. Toronto and Montreal, where two chain stores and two independent markets or butcher shops are sampled to reflect the shopping behaviour of that sub-population. From each Store Type one sample of each commodity of interest is collected, providing 12 meat samples per division per sampling day. If possible, specific store locations are to be sampled only once per sampling year. Using prevalence estimates, sampling protocols are optimized to yield 100 isolates per commodity per province per year (anticipated), plus 20% for lost or damaged samples.

In Year One, a paper SAMPLE SUBMISSION FORM was used to capture the following store and sample data:

- Type of store
- Number of cash registers a surrogate measure of store volume
- Sell-by or packaging date
- Product Origin: Canada / USA / Other
- Federal Inspection stamp: Y / N
- "May Contain Previously Frozen Meat" label: Y / N
- Final Processing in store: Y / N
- Price/kg

Individual samples are packaged in Zip-Loc<sup>™</sup> bags (S.C. Johnson & Son, Ltd, Brantford, ON, Canada) and placed in hard plastic 16 litre coolers for transport. The ambient temperature determines the number of ice packs placed in each cooler. Temperature data recording instruments (Ertco Data Logger, West Patterson, NJ, USA) are used to monitor the temperature experience of samples in one or two coolers per sampling day. This data is used to determine whether or not samples were frozen during transport, which could affect the isolate yield.

### **Passive Surveillance**

The Salmonella Typing Laboratory at LFZ received the veterinary diagnostic Salmonella isolates included in the passive veterinary component. These isolates came from veterinary diagnostic laboratories from across the country (although primarily from Ontario) and the isolation methodology may vary for each laboratory. Since the samples were submitted for diagnostic purposes, private practitioners and/or producers carry out the sample collection. Therefore, the sample collection methodology varies both between and within laboratories. Other Salmonella isolates were also received from various other sources such as inspection agencies or private laboratories. which also use different sampling techniques and isolation methods.

## Developing Program Component: On-Farm Surveillance

The active On-Farm Surveillance program is the newest component of CIPARS and is currently in the development and early implementation stages. Based on a sentinel farm framework, one main objective is to provide group-level and/or individual animal-level faecal samples for bacterial isolation and antimicrobial susceptibility testing. On-Farm Surveillance has been initiated in three core commodities: broiler chickens, grower/finisher pigs and feedlot beef. Data collection commenced in January 2004 and analysis of Year One data will be presented in the 2004 CIPARS annual report. Isolates from On-Farm Surveillance will be characterized and antimicrobial resistance profiles will be determined. Microorganisms of interest include zoonotic bacteria (Campvlobacter spp., Salmonella) and commensal bacteria (generic E. *coli* and *Enterococcus* spp.). No data were available at the time of printing.

#### **Bacterial Isolation Methods**

#### Active Surveillance (Abattoir, Retail)

Primary isolation of E. coli, Salmonella, Campylobacter spp., and Enterococcus spp., and antimicrobial susceptibility testing for E. coli, Enterococcus spp., and Campylobacter spp. were conducted at LFZ, Saint-Hyacinthe, Québec. Salmonella isolates were sent to the LFZ, Guelph, Ontario for testing as follows: serotyping and phagetyping were performed by the Salmonella Typing Laboratory (STL) and antimicrobial susceptibility testing was performed by the CIPARS Guelph Laboratory. Both laboratories are ISO/IEC 17025 accredited by the Standards Council of Canada. The STL is also designated as an OIÉ Reference Laboratory for salmonellosis. STL has been a member of the WHO Global Salmonella Surveillance network (Global Salm-Surv) since 2000. STL is listed on the Global Salm-Surv web page (http://www.who.int/salmsurv/en) and provides vearly Salmonella summary data (http://www.who.int/salmsurv/en). The STL successfully participates in a yearly External Quality Assurance System for Salmonella serotyping (EQAS) among Global Salm-Surv member labs, as well as yearly inter-laboratory exchange programs with the Ontario Ministry of Health, Toronto, Ontario, and NML, Winnipeg, Manitoba. STL began external proficiency testing for phagetyping in 2003 and successfully completed a phagetyping proficiency panel provided by NML originating from the Central Public Health Laboratory, Colindale, England.

#### Abattoir Surveillance (Salmonella)

A modification of the MFLP-75 method of the *Compendium of Analytical Methods, Health Protection Branch, Methods of Microbiological Analysis of Food, Government of Canada* was used. This method isolated motile and viable *Salmonella* from caecal content of broilers, swine and beef samples. The method was based on the capacity of *Salmonella* to multiply and be motile in Modified Semi-Solid Rappaport Vassiliadis (MSRV) media at a temperature of  $42^{\circ}$ C.

Porcine and bovine samples were mixed with a non-selective pre-enrichment broth; 10 g of caecal contents were mixed with 90 mL of buffered peptone water (BPW). In the same manner, avian caecal contents were weighed and BPW was added in a proportion of 1:10. The samples were incubated at 35°C for 24 hours. Then a MSRV plate was inoculated with 0.1 mL of the pre-enrichment broth and was incubated at 42°C for 24 to 72 hours. Suspect colonies were screened for purity and inoculated on Triple Sugar Iron (TSI) and urea agar slants. Presumptive *Salmonella* isolates were verified by slide agglutination using Poly A-I & Vi *Salmonella* antiserum.

## Abattoir Surveillance (E. coli)

*E. coli were* isolated from the caecal contents of broilers, swine and beef cattle. A drop of BPW aliquot prepared for the *Salmonella* isolation was inoculated on a MacConkey (MAC) agar and incubated at 35°C for 18 to 24 hours. Suspect lactose fermenting colonies were screened for purity and transferred onto Luria-Bertani (LB) agar. Presumptive colonies were identified using Simmons citrate and indole test. All bacterial isolates from food animals were stored at -70°C for potential future study.

#### Retail Surveillance (Salmonella)

Chicken legs or wings were mixed with 225mL of BPW. Fifty mL of this peptone rinse were incubated at 35°C for 24 hours. Further description of bacterial isolation methods are described in the CIPARS *Abattoir Surveillance* section.

## Retail Surveillance (E. coli)

Chicken legs or wings, pork shoulder chops and ground beef were mixed with 225 mL of BPW. Fifty mL of this peptone rinse were mixed with 50 mL of double strength EC Broth and incubated at 45°C for 24 hours. A loopful from the incubated mix was streaked on Eosin Methylene Blue (EMB) Agar and incubated at 35°C for 24 hours. Suspect colonies were screened for purity and transferred onto Trypticase Soy Agar with 5% sheep blood (TSA-B). Presumptive colonies were identified using the Simmons citrate and indole tests.

# Retail Surveillance (Campylobacter spp.)

Chicken legs or wings were mixed with 225 mL of BPW. Fifty mL of this peptone rinse was mixed with 50 mL of double Bolton Broth and incubated in a microaerophilic atmosphere at 42°C for 48 hours. The incubated broth was then streaked on modified cefoperazone charcoal deoxycholate agar (mCCDA) and incubated in a microaerophilic atmosphere at 42°C for 24 hours. Suspect colonies were streaked on another mCCDA plate and on Mueller Hinton Agar supplemented with 5% sheep blood (MHB). The plates were incubated in a microaerophilic atmosphere at 42°C for 48 to 72 hours. Several tests were performed on presumptive colonies: Gram stain, oxidase, catalase, growth at 25°C, nalidixic acid and cephalothin resistance, and hippurate and indoxyl acetate hydrolysis.

## Retail Surveillance (Enterococci spp.)

Chicken leas or winas were mixed with 225 mL of BPW. Fifty mL of this peptone rinse were mixed with 50 mL of double strength Enterococcosel Broth and incubated at 35°C for 24 hours. A loopful from the incubated broth was then streaked on an Enterococcosel Agar and incubated at 35°C for 24 hours. Suspect colonies were screen for purity on Columbia Agar with 5% sheep blood (CBA). Presumptive colonies were transferred on Slaneth and Bartley Agar and inoculated in three tubes of Phenol Red Base Broth containing 0.25% Larabinose, 1% mannitol and 1% alpha-methyl-Dglucoside respectively. The plate and tubes were incubated at 35° for 24 hours. No data were available at the time of printing.

## Passive Surveillance (Salmonella)

Submitting laboratories isolated *Salmonella* according to their standard procedures, which varied from one laboratory to another. Nevertheless, most methods for examining products for the presence of *Salmonella* are similar in principle and involve pre-enrichment, selective enrichment, differential and selective plating, isolation, and biochemical and serological confirmation of the selected isolates.

#### Serotyping, Phagetyping, and Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing Methods

For serotyping: the O or somatic antigens of the *Salmonella* isolates were determined by slide agglutination (Ewing 1986). The H or flagellar antigens were identified using a microtechnique (Shipp and Rowe 1980) that employs microtitre plates. The antigenic formulae of Le Minor and Popoff (1992) were used to name the serovars.

For phagetyping: The standard phagetyping technique described by Anderson and Williams (1956) was followed. Salmonella Enteritidis strains were phagetyped with typing phages obtained from the International Centre for Enteric Phage Typing (ICEPT), Central Public Health Laboratory, Colindale, United Kingdom (Ward et al. 1987) via NML, Winnipeg, Manitoba. The phagetyping scheme and phages for Salmonella Typhimurium, developed by Callow (1959) and further extended by Anderson (1964) and Anderson and colleagues (1977), were obtained from the ICEPT via NML. The Salmonella Heidelberg phagetyping scheme and phages were supplied by NML (Demczuk et al, 2003). Isolates that reacted with the phages but did not conform to any recognized phagetype were considered atypical (AT). Strains which did not react with any of the typing phages were considered untypable (UT).

## Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing: Salmonella, E. coli, and Enterococcus

Salmonella of human origin were tested by the NML while isolates from agri-food samples were processed at the LFZ-Guelph. *E. coli*, *Enterococcus* and *Campylobacter* isolated were tested by LFZ-Saint-Hyacinthe.

MIC values for *Salmonella*, *E. coli* and *Enterococcus* were determined by the broth microdilution method (Methods for Dilution Antimicrobial Susceptibility tests for Bacteria That Grow Aerobically; Approved Standard-Fifth Edition. NCCLS document M7-A5, Wayne Pennsylvania 19087-1898).

Broth microdilution method was performed using the Sensititre™ ARIS Automated Microbiology System (Trek<sup>™</sup> Diagnostic Systems Ltd) for antimicrobial resistance testing. Sensititre™ is a commercially available microbroth dilution technique using dehydrated antimicrobials in microtitre wells. NARMS susceptibility panels CMV7CNCD (Sensititre<sup>™</sup>) were used for *E. coli* and Salmonella while the CMV5ACDC plates were used for Enterococci. The specimens were streaked onto a Mueller Hinton Agar (or Columbia Blood Agar or Mueller Hinton Blood Agar) plate to obtain isolated single colonies and incubated inverted at 37°C ± 0.5°C (NML, LFZ-Guelph) or 35° ± 1°C (LFZ-St-Hyacinthe) for 18 to 24 hours. A 0.5 McFarland suspension of bacterial growth was prepared by transferring colonies to 5.0 mL sterile water and suspended by vortexing the tube for at least 10 seconds. A volume of 10ul of the water-bacterial suspension was transferred to a Mueller-Hinton broth tube containing one fluorophor subtrate strip (Salmonella and E. coli only) and mixed by using a vortex mixer for 10 seconds. The Mueller Hinton broth suspension was dispensed into plates at a rate of 50 µl per well. The plates were sealed with adhesive plastic sheets and incubated for 18 hours. Detection of possible vancomvcin-resistant Enterococci required 6 more hours of incubation for a total of 24 hours. After incubation, the CMV7CNCD plates were read and interpreted using the ARIS system, whereas the CMV5ACDC plates were read by the Sensititre Sensitouch™. Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 29213, Escherichia coli ATCC 25922, Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 27853, and Enterococcus faecalis ATCC 29212 were used for quality assurance purposes to ensure validity and integrity of the MIC values of the susceptibility CMV7CNCD panels as outlined in the NCCLS (NCCLS. Performance Standards for Antimicrobial Susceptibility testing; Twelfth Informational Supplement, NCCLS document M100-S12, Wayne, Pennsylvania 19087-1898). Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 29213, Escherichia coli ATCC 25922, Enterococcus faecalis ATCC 29212, and Enterococcus

*faecalis* ATCC 51299 were used as quality controls for *Enterococcus* susceptibility testing.

Additional amikacin susceptibility testing for Salmonella and *E. coli* were performed by the agar dilution method (LFZ-Saint-Hyacinthe), as described in Methods for Dilution Antimicrobial Susceptibility tests for Bacteria That Grow Aerobically; Approved Standard-Fifth Edition. NCCLS document M7-A6, Wayne Pennsylvania 19087-1898.

## Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing: Campylobacter

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Campylobacter isolates was performed by the disk diffusion method using the ETest<sup>®</sup> methodology (AB Biodisk, Solna, Sweden). The colonies were streaked on Mueller Hinton Agar plates with 5% laked horse blood and incubated in a microaerophilic atmosphere at  $42^{\circ}C \pm 0.5^{\circ}C$ for 48 hours. A 0.5 McFarland suspension of bacterial growth in prepared by transferring colonies to Mueller Hinton broth and suspended by vortexing tube at least 10 seconds. A sterile swab was dipped into the inoculum suspension and the excess fluid was removed. The swab was then used to inoculate a Mueller Hinton Agar plate with 5% laked horse blood. Antimicrobial strips were applied firmly onto the agar surface. Plates were incubated aerobically at 35°C ± 1°C for 48 hours. *Campylobacter* jejuni ATCC 33560, Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 29213, and Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 were used as guality controls. Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 29213, and Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 were incubated aerobically at 35°C ± 1°C for 18 hours and Campylobacter jejuni ATCC 33560 were incubated in a microaerophilic atmosphere at 35°C ± 1°C for 48 hours. MIC values were compared to NCCLS standards (NCCLS. Performance Standards for Antimicrobial Disk and Dilution Susceptibility Tests for Bacteria Isolated from Animals; Approved Standard- Second Edition. NCCLS document M31-A2, Wayne Pennsylvania 19087-1898).

#### Data Analysis, Validation, and Review

All recovery and susceptibility data from animal and human sources were analysed by LFZ. Susceptibility data from *Human Salmonella*  Enhanced Passive Surveillance were provided by NML (Winnipeg, Manitoba). Susceptibility data from all animal Salmonella isolates (Passive, Active Abattoir and Active Retail Surveillance) were provided by LFZ (Guelph, Ontario). Susceptibility data on E. coli (Abattoir and Retail Surveillance) and Campylobacter (Retail Surveillance) isolates and all recovery data from Abattoir and Retail Surveillance were obtained from LFZ (Saint-Hyacinthe, Québec).

All initial datasets were checked for data validity. The bovine abattoir *E. coli* dataset had five isolates removed as they were identified as being from veal. The agri-food *Salmonella* dataset was also cleaned of duplicate isolates and 16 isolates from *Passive Surveillance*, three isolates from *Retail Surveillance* and 22 isolates from *Abattoir Surveillance* were deleted. All *Passive Salmonella Surveillance* submissions from outside the country were also excluded from analysis. Outbreak related isolates were not excluded from data analysis but these were noted in the text when they occurred.

The breakpoints used for the interpretation of susceptibility results are listed in Table Appendix 45 and 46, Appendix B.2. In 2003, the range tested for amikacin with CMV7CNCD Sensititre plate for Enterobacteriaceae did not include the breakpoint. Therefore, all isolates with an MIC value for amikacin equal to "> 4  $\mu$ g/mL" were retested using the Agar Dilution Method from 0.5 to 128 µg/mL. Results from this last method were used for the final identification of resistant isolates. For the interpretation of E-Test results on Campylobacter where dilutions between usual concentrations were tested, results falling between serial twofold dilutions were rounded up to the next highest concentration as recommended by NCCLS (NCCLS, M100-S14).

Data were analyzed using SAS<sup>™</sup> V8.0 (SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA), Stata 8 (Stata Corp., College Station, TX, USA) and Excel notebook software (Excel 2000, Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA, USA). All figures were generated with Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Excel 2000. Subsets of the data were additionally validated using two different analysis packages to compare statistical output. Exact confidence intervals were computed using SAS BINOMIAL statement in PROC FREQ and an alpha level of 0.05. When prevalences were equal to zero, an alpha level of 0.10 was used. The *Individual Antimicrobial Drug Resistance* percentage was the number of isolates resistant divided by the total number of isolates tested for each individual antimicrobial.

The Number of Antimicrobials in Resistance Pattern was calculated by adding the number of resistant results across all antimicrobials tested for each isolate. This number was used to generate the multiple drug resistance figures. Isolates with missing information for one or more antimicrobials within the panel tested were not included in figures.

For the Abattoir and Retail Surveillance components, the Recovery Rate was the number of samples where the target organism was detected divided by the total number of samples processed. The Percentage of Samples Carrying a Resistant Isolate for a given microorganism and antimicrobial was calculated by multiplying the Recovery Rate for this particular microorganism by the Individual Antimicrobial Drug Resistance for each antimicrobial tested.

For the human data, the number of *Salmonella cases per 100,000 inhabitant-year* in each province was calculated by dividing the total number of cases reported to the NESP database in each province by that province population

(Stat. Can. Post-censal population estimates Jan, 1, 2003),

multiplied by 100 000. The national estimates of the Individual Antimicrobial Drug Resistance for the most important Salmonella serovars were calculated as followed: only one isolate per outbreak was kept; in provinces submitting isolate during the first 15 days of the month, the number of resistant isolates and the total number of submitted isolates were multiplied by two each month; the number of resistant isolates (estimated in larger province or actual number in smaller provinces) were added; the total number of isolates submitted (estimated in larger province or actual numbers in smaller provinces) were added; the total estimated number of resistant isolates was divided by the total estimated number of submissions for each antimicrobial tested to obtain a national estimate of resistance for each antimicrobial for each Salmonella serovar.

CIPARS members were invited to review and critique the report during a five-week review period. Four external reviewers were chosen based on their academic qualifications in this area to provide their expertise on the data analysis and interpretations.

#### Table 45Salmonella and E. coli breakpoints.

Antimicrobial	Range tested in 2003	Susceptible range	Intermediate	Resistant range
	μg/mL	μg/mL	range µg/mL	µg/m∟
amikacin	0.5-4	≤ 16	32	≥ 64
amoxicillin-clavulanic acid	1.0/0.5 - 32/16	≤ 8/4	16/8	≥ 32/16
ampicillin	1-32	≤ 8	16	≥ 32
cefoxitin	0.5-16	≤ 8	16	≥ 32
ceftiofur	0.12-8	≤ 2	4	≥ 8
ceftriaxone	0.25-64	≤ 8	16-32	≥ 64
cephalothin	2-32	≤ 8	16	≥ 32
chloramphenicol	2-32	≤ 8	16	≥ 32
ciprofloxacin	0.015-4	≤ 1	2	≥ 4
gentamicin	0.25-16	≤ 4	8	≥ 16
kanamycin	8-64	≤ 16	32	≥ 64
nalidixic acid	0.5-32	≤ 16	-	≥ 32
streptomycin	32-64	≤ 32	-	≥ 64
sulfamethoxazole	16-512	≤ 256	-	≥ 512
tetracycline	4-32	≤ 4	8	≥ 16
trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole	0.12/2.38-4/76	≤ 2/38	-	≥ 4/76

**Note**: All breakpoints are from NCCLS M100-S14 Table 2A, M7-A6-MIC Testing section except breakpoints for Ceftiofur (NCCLS M31-A2, Table 2.) and Streptomycin (NARMS 2001 Annual report).

#### Table 46Campylobacter spp. breakpoints.

Antimicrobial	Range tested in 2003 µg/mL	Susceptible range µg/mL	Intermediate range µg/mL	Resistant range μg/mL
Azithromycin	0.016-256	≤ 0.25	0.5-1	≥ 2
Chloramphenicol	0.016-256	≤ 8	16	≥ 32
Ciprofloxacin	0.002-32	≤ 1	2	≥ 4
Clindamycin	0.016-256	≤ 0.5	1-2	≥ 4
Erythromycin	0.016-256	≤ 0.5	1-4	≥ 8
Gentamicin	0.016-256	≤ 4	8	≥ 16
Nalidixic Acid	0.016-256	≤ 16		≥ 32
Tetracycline	0.016-256	≤ 4	8	≥ 16

**Note**: Breakpoints used are those from NARMS 2000 Annual report and are based on NCCLS recommendations for Enterobacteriaceae.

## **B.3. Human Antimicrobial Use Data Collection and Analysis**

#### CompuScript

*Canadian CompuScript (CCS)* tracks the number and size of prescriptions dispensed (not the number written) by retail pharmacies in Canada. Data fields include product name (including manufacturer), form, and strength; province; and the number of prescriptions, units of product, and dollars spent by month for each year.

The sampling frame (or "universe") for this dataset consists of approximately 6,974 pharmacies, including approximately 4,904 chain stores (2,213 large and 2,691 small) and approximately 2,070 independent stores (285 large and 1,785 small), which covers nearly all the retail pharmacies in Canada. IMS Health stratifies the "universe" by store size (based on purchase volumes), type (chain or independent), and region (10 provincial areas).

The sample design requires approximately 1,373 stores; however, IMS Health utilizes more stores because they have a large sample base. For example, approximately 2,500 stores were used to create the estimates for 2001. From this sample, IMS Health calculates a projection factor by dividing the number of stores in the "universe" by the number of stores in the sample. The projection factor is used to extrapolate the number of prescriptions dispensed in the sample to that of the "universe" (6,974 pharmacies).

Drugs were classified and Defined Daily Doses (DDDs) were determined according to the 2004 Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) classification system (WHO Collaborating Centre for Drug Statistics Methodology http://www.whocc.no/atcddd/). For antimicrobials not listed in this system and for those with unknown DDD values (e.g. trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and gatifloxacin), the WHO Collaborating Centre was contacted for additional guidance. For pediazole, the DDD for erythromycin ethyl succinate and for trisulfaminic, the DDD for sulfamerazine were used. Benzathine benzylpenicillin and benzathine phenoxymethylpenicillin did not have assigned DDDs: therefore, these drugs were excluded from DDD calculations. The veterinary drug orbenin and all antimicrobials prescribed in the form of enemas or suppositories were removed from the dataset.

For every product strength within each ATC group, the total number of drug units dispensed was calculated for the year. Data from IMS Health were compared to information in the Health Canada Drug Products Database (DPD) (http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/hpb/drugsdpd/ index.html) and the Compendium of Pharmaceuticals and Specialties (CPS, 2003). If the strength provided by IMS Health did not correspond with information in the DPD and/or CPS, the data were adjusted to reflect product information provided by the latter resources. Gantanol Duplex<sup>™</sup> and Urasal<sup>™</sup> did not have product strengths listed in IMS Health data; therefore, DDDs and kg active ingredient were not calculated, but these drugs were included when calculating the number of prescriptions and dollars spent.

It was assumed that the drug units dispensed were based on the product formulations provided by IMS Health (Table 47, Appendix B.3). Some injectable products dispensed as vials or minibags were available in various sizes, but no information on the size dispensed was available from IMS Health. In these cases, information from DPD and CPS was used to determine all available unit sizes, and the average size available (excluding pharmacy bulk vials) was used to estimate of the number of antimicrobial units dispensed to calculate DDDs.

### Canadian Disease and Therapeutic Index

*Canadian Disease and Therapeutic Index (CDTI)* is a quarterly profile designed to provide information about the patterns and treatments of disease encountered by office-based physicians. Every quarter, approximately 652 physicians (specialists and general practitioners) from five regions [the Maritimes (New Brunswick, Newfoundland and Labrador, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island), Québec, Ontario, the Prairies (Alberta, Manitoba, and Saskatchewan), and British Columbia] are surveyed. For the most part, physicians are consistent from quarter to quarter. These physicians are selected using a two-stage sampling process: first by region and specialty and second by each 48-hour period in the guarter. For four consecutive guarters, each physician maintains a practice diary describing information on every patient visit during a randomly selected 48-hour period. Information includes patient age and sex, reason for visit, diagnosis, name(s) of the drug(s) recommended or discussed, desired therapeutic effect(s), and the presence of concomitant therapies. CDTI data were used to determine the most common diagnoses, defined by the International Classification of Diseases Ninth Revision System (ICD-9), associated with antimicrobial drug mentions for the sampled physicians.

Data for both CCS and CDTI datasets were analyzed using SAS<sup>®</sup>V8.1 (SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA) and Microsoft Excel 2000 (Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA, USA). Human drug use analyses were performed by the CIDPC.

Tablets, caplets

Suspension, liquid

Vial, syringe, minibag

Table 47

## Differences in 2002 and 2003 Reports

In the 2002 report, the DDD/1000 inhabitantdays was 19.9 for the fiscal year of April 2000 to March 2001 and the 2003 report showed the DDD/inhabitant-days to be 18.5 for calendar year 2001. These numbers should not be compared because the methodology differed between the two reports. In 2002 if more than one vial size was possible then the smallest vial size was used and for 2003 the average vial size was used (excluding bulk pharmacy vials except for one instance where it was the only possible vial size). Another difference between methodologies was the population size. In 2002 the entire 2001 Canadian population was used and in 2003 only the provinces population were used. There were also drugs in the 2003 report that were not included in the 2002 report and some drugs differed in the total number of units from the IMS data for both years.

Pills

Millilitres

Vial, syringe, minibag

drug pharmacy dispensing data.		
Formulation	Quantity Units	
Formulation	Quantity Units	

drug pharmacy dispensing data.	-
Formulation	Quantity Units

Quantity units used for each product formulation for human systemic antibacterial

109

## **Appendix C - References**

- Aarestrup F, Wiuff C, Molbak K, and E. Threlfall. (2003). Is it time to change fluoroquinolone breakpoints for *Salmonella* spp.? Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 47:827-829.
- Allen K, and C Poppe. (2002). Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of food animal isolates of Salmonella with reduced sensitivity to ciprofloxacin. Microbial Drug Resist. 8:375-383.
- Anderson E and R Williams. (1956). Bacteriophage typing of enteric pathogens and staphylococci and its use in epidemiology. J. Clin. Pathol. 9: 94-127.

Anderson E. (1964). The phagetyping of *Salmonella* other than *S. typhi*. In: Van Oye E, ed. The world problem of salmonellosis. The Hague, The Netherlands: Dr W. Junk Publishers: 89-100.

- Anderson E, Ward L, de Saxe M, and J de Sa. (1977). Bacteriophage-typing designations of Salmonella typhimurium. J Hyg. 78:297-300.
- Callow B. (1959). A new phage typing scheme for Salmonella typhimurium. J Hyg. 57:346-59.

CDC. (2001). National Antimicrobial Resistance Monitoring System for Enteric Bacteria (NARMS) 2001

- Annual Report. Atlanta, Georgia: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, CDC, 2003.
- CIPARS (2002). Canadian Integrated Program for Antimicrobial Resistance Surveillance Annual Report. Health Canada, Canada, 98 pp.
- Crump J, Barrett T, Nelson J, and F Angulo. (2003). Reevaluating fluoroquinolone breakpoints for Salmonella enterica serotype Typhi and for non-Typhi salmonellae. Clin Infect Dis. 37:75-81.
- DANMAP. (2002). DANMAP 2001 Use of antimicrobial agents and occurrence of antimicrobial resistance in bacteria from food animals, foods and humans in Denmark. 69 pg.

Demczuk W, Soule G, Clark C, Ackermann H, Easy R, Kahkhria R, Rodgers F, and R Ahmed. (2003). Phage-based typing scheme for *Salmonella* enterica serovar Heidelberg, a causative agent of food poisonings in Canada. J. Clin. Microbiol. 41: 4279-4284.

- Ewing W. (1986). Serologic identification of *Salmonella*. In: Ewing WH, ed. Edwards and Ewing's Identification of *Enterobacteriaceae*, 4th ed. New York: Elsevier Science Publishing Co., Inc., 201-38.
- Farmer J, Hickman F, and J Sikes. (1975). Automation of *Salmonella* typhi phage-typing. Lancet ii:787-90.
- Hilton A, and M Braoudaki. (2004). Low level of cross-resistance between triclosan and antibiotics in *Escherichia coli* K-12 and *E. coli* O55 compared to *E. coli* O157. Microbiol. Lett. Jun 15; 235 (2):305-9.
- Larkin C, Poppe C, McNab B, McEwen B, Mahdi A, and J Odumeru. (2004). Antibiotic resistance of *Salmonella* isolated from hog, beef and chicken carcass samples from provincially inspected abattoirs in Ontario. J Food Protect 67:448-455.
- Le Minor L and M Popoff. (2001). Antigenic formulas of the *Salmonella* serovars. 8th ed., WHO Collaborating Centre for Reference and Research on *Salmonella*, Paris.
- National Studies on Acute Gastrointestinal Illness (NSAGI). Antimicrobial Sensitivity Testing on Enteric Pathogens: Provincial Laboratory Survey Summary Report. June 2001.
- NCCLS. Methods for dilution antimicrobial susceptibility tests for bacteria that grow aerobically; approved standard Fifth Edition. NCCLS document M7-A5, Wayne Pennsylvania 19087 1898.
- NCCLS. Performance standards for antimicrobial susceptibility testing; Twelfth informational supplement. NCCLS document M100-S14, Wayne, Pennsylvania 19087 – 1898.
- Ravel A (2001). Development of the Canadian antimicrobial resistance surveillance system (agri-food sector) sampling design options. Presented to the National Steering Committee on Antimicrobial Resistance in Enterics, Canada. 79 pp.
- Ravel A. (2002). AMR Surveillance in food at retail Proposal for a pilot project DRAFT #2. 13pp.
- Shipp C and B Rowe. (1980). A mechanised microtechnique for *Salmonella* serotyping. J. Clin. Path. 33: 595-597.
- Threlfall J, Ward L, and D Old. (1999). Changing the nomenclature of *Salmonella*. Communicable Disease and Public Health. 2(3):156-157.
- Ward L, de Sa J, and B Rowe. (1987). A phage-typing scheme for *Salmonella enteritiditis*. Epidemiol. Infect. 99:291-294.